

## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

<b>1</b>	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
**Phone:** International: 1-813-248-0585  
**Email:** MSundberg@LaDove.com  
**Web:** www.LaDove.com

**Web:** www.ItsA10HairCare.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask  
**Revision Date:** 12/07/2016  
**SDS Number:** LNQ24  
**Common Name:** (Preparation)  
**Product Code:** LNQ24-08, LNQ24-955, LNQ24-330  
**Chemical Family:** Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols  
**Chemical Formula:** \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse  
**Product Use:** Conditioning, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.**

<b>2</b>	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):**  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word:** **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

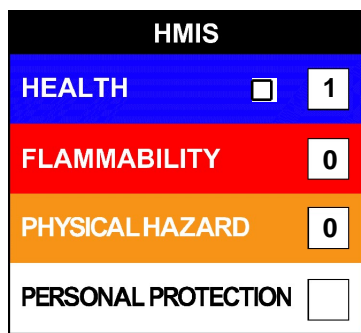
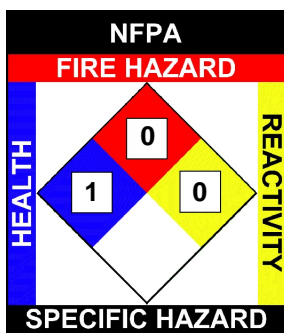
Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

<b>Route of Entry:</b>	Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
<b>Target Organs:</b>	Unknown
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid contact with eyes.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Ingredients:**

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Flammability:</b>	Not flammable and non-combustible.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable (aqueous solution)
<b>Flash Point Method:</b>	Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:**

Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:**

Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:**

None for general use.

**Personal Protective**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:**

Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:**

White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream

**Physical State:**

Liquid, Viscous

**Spec Grav./Density:**

0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm<sup>3</sup>

**Viscosity:**

20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic)

**Boiling Point:**

>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

**Flammability:**

None

**pH:**

4.5 - 5.5

**Odor:**

Fragranced, Characteristic

**Solubility:**

Partially Soluble

**Percent Volatile:**

not applicable/non volatile

**VOC:**

None

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:**

None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

**Materials to Avoid:**

Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:**

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:** Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

**Chronic Health Hazards:** Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

**Acute Toxicity:**

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:**

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

<b>14</b>	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
-----------	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

<b>15</b>	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
-----------	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

<b>16</b>	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
-----------	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a

---

### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Leave In  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

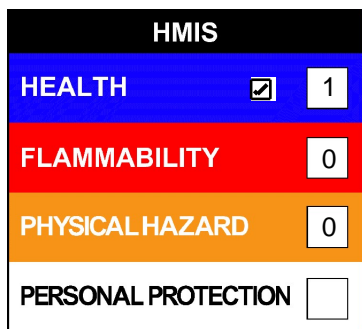
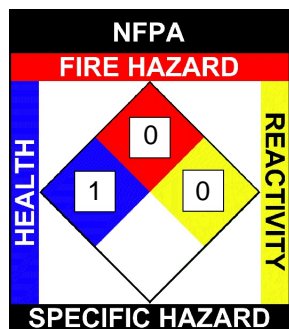
Skin Contact: Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Eye Contact: Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable

Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.



## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area. If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White, Viscous Liquid		
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous, Sprayable	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	5.50 - 6.50	VOC:	Not applicable

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No  
 NTP: No  
 ACGIH: No  
 IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

16

### OTHER INFORMATION

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo  
Revision Date: 02/22/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ01  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ01-10, LNQ01-10I, LNQ01-955  
Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend  
Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

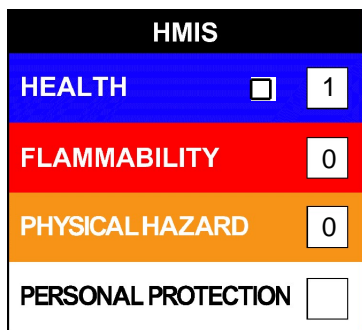
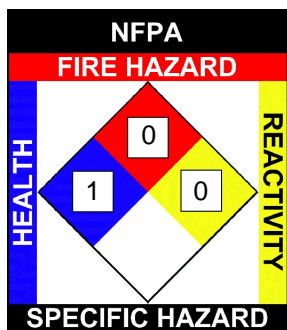
Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention.  
Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.  
Do not leave individual unattended.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.  
Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.  
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.  
 Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White to Off White, Pearled, Viscous Fluid		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Solubility:	Soluble
Viscosity:	20,000 - 30,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.0 +/- 5.0		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered



## It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a

---

It's a "10" Sulfate Free Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01

Revision Date: 02/22/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 8

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ30  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ30-04, LNQ30-04i, LNQ30-04H  
Chemical Family: <55% VOC Silicone, Ethanol Spray  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Glossing Spray, Silicone Spray, Shine Spray  
Product Use: For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

CAUTION: Avoid fire, flame, heat and other sources of ignition.  
Liquid dispensed from the container may be considered flammable until dry.

For International Shipping:  
UN Code: 1170  
Proper Shipping Name; Ethanol Solution  
Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) ≤55.0%

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
Physical, Flammable Liquids, 3

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 8

GHS Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Hazard Pictograms:



GHS Hazard Statements:

Flammable liquid and vapour

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

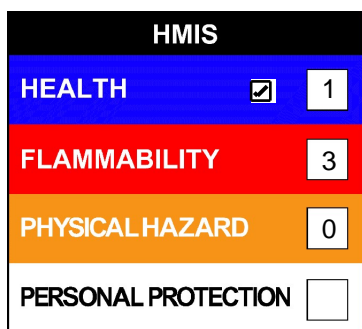
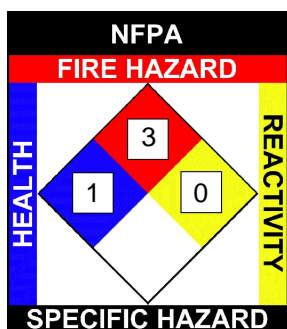
P403+235 - Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry:	Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Overexposure may produce signs of alcohol intoxication. Minimal respiratory tract irritation may occur with exposure to a large amount of material.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.
Eye Contact:	Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 3, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 3, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

Cas#	%	Chemical Name
64-17-5	55%	Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions
541-02-6	>25%	Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl-

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 8

**Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. Get medical attention if needed.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

<b>5</b>	<b>FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------	-------------------------------

**Flammability:** Flammable

**Flash Point:** 21 Degrees Celcius / 69.8 Degrees Fahrenheit

**Flash Point Method:** Tag (Open Cup)

**Autoignition Temp:** Ethanol (363 Degrees Celcius)

**LEL:** 3.3 (Ethanol)

**UEL:** 19 (Ethanol)

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.  
 Water sprayed in a direct stream may/can/will scatter and spread fire and should not be used.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Remove All Sources of Ignition, Do Not Breath Vapors,  
 Ensure Adequate Ventilation, Avoid Contact With Eyes.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations: Evacuate Area

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

**Handling Precautions:** Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition. When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep away from heat, sparks, or flames. Storage in large quantities should be in well ventilated cool/dry area. Store in cool/dry area.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 8

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.  
 Maximum occupational exposure limits will not be reached under normal conditions.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear, Colorless, Water White	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid	Solubility:	Partially Miscible
Spec Grav./Density:	0.83 - 0.87 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	55%
Viscosity:	N/A	Flash Point:	21 Degrees Celcius
Flammability:	Flammable	VOC:	55%
pH:	N/A (Anhydrous)		

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Avoid sources of ignition such as sparks, hot spots, welding flames and lighted cigarettes which may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.  
 Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight.

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce carbon oxides (CO).  
 Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO).

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:  
 LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.  
 LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm  
 Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:  
 Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:  
 Tumorigenic: Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver: Tumors. Blood: Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.  
 IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 8

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on Newborn: Drug dependence.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: KQ6300000

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.  
Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

Oral LD50 LD50 Oral - rat - > 61,310 mg/kg

Inhalation LC50 no data available

Dermal LD50 LD50 Dermal - rabbit - > 15,328 mg/kg

Other information on acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit - Mild skin irritation - 24 h

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit - Mild eye irritation - 24 h

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System):  
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System):

## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 8

no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: GY5945200

### 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: This combustible material may be burned in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Un 1170 Category: 3, Ethanol (Ethyl alcohol) or Ethanol solution (Ethyl alcohol solution)

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 Liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: 1170  
 Proper Shipping Name: Ethanol Solution.  
 Technical Name: Bulk Ethanol Solution  
 Hazard Class: 3  
 Packing Group: II  
 Label Statements: Eye Irritant

In consumer (End User) Packaging: Flammable, Eye Irritant, Consumer Commodity.



## It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 7 of 8

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): UN1170, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG II, 15C (c.c.), LTD. QTY.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): UN1170, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG II, 15C (c.c.), LTD. QTY.

15

### REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

**Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR**

**Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%] TSCA**

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List

OSHA = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants

PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave in/on products

• Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7
• Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9
• Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde	31906-04-4	250-863-4
• Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8
• Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4
• Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0
• Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### **Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### **REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutants

PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances

16

### OTHER INFORMATION

---

It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 8 of 8

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ10  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ10-10, LNQ10-33, LNQ10-955  
Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

**Route of Entry:** Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**Target Organs:** Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

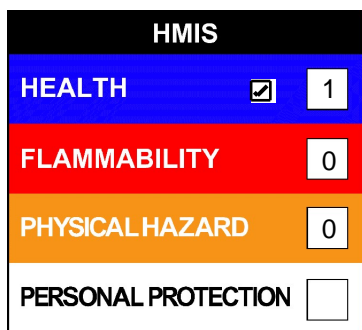
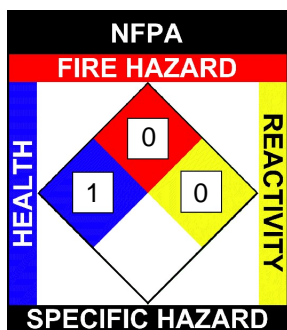
**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flammability:** Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

**Flash Point:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)

**Flash Point Method:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Off White, Opaque, Cream		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	5.0 +/- 6.0	VOC:	Not applicable

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

**COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES**

- 
- \*1, 3-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-5, 5-dimethylimidazolidine-2, 4-dione (6440580 <0.35%) IMDS, TSCA
  - \*3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 <0.10%) IMDS, TSCA

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

-----

IMDS = IMDS Listed  
 TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**  
 Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET



It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 5/20/2015.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 21.3%

### GHS label elements

<b>Signal word</b>	: Warning
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Combustible liquid. Causes eye irritation.

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.
---	---------------

6988

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

### United States

Name	%	CAS number
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	78.31	541-02-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Combustible liquid. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

None.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

**Color** : Colorless.

**Odor** : Odorless.

**pH** : 3 to 4.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Flash point** : Closed cup: 72°C (161.6°F)

**Relative density** : 0.99 to 1.1

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

##### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

##### Teratogenicity

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

#### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>TDG Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IMDG Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: decamethylcyclopentasiloxane; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 2-benzylideneheptanal  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: Not determined.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**Clean Air Act Section 112** : Not listed

**(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)**

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Immediate (acute) health hazard

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
decamethylcyclpentasiloxane	78.31	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : None of the components are listed.

**Pennsylvania** : None of the components are listed.

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

6988



## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-3: Combustible liquid with a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Mexico

**Classification** :



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	1
Flammability	2
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 5/20/2015.

## Section 16. Other information

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/20/2015.  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation.  
**Version** : 0.01  
**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ26  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ26-05  
Chemical Family: Aqueous Gel with Fixatives  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Hair Styling Product, Hair Gel, Styling Gel  
Product Use: For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

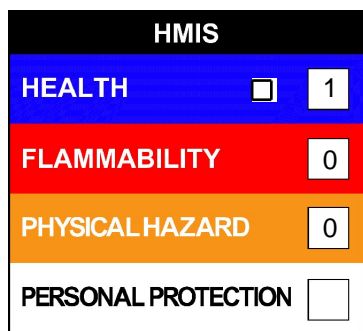
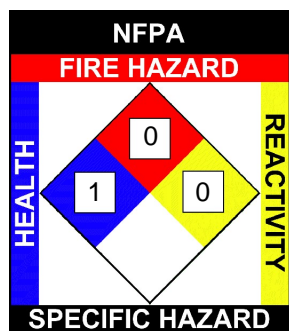
Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Use of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Transparent to Opaque, Colorless

Physical State: Semi-Solid Gel

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm<sup>3</sup>

Viscosity: 1,000,000 - 1,500,000 cps (dynamic)

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None

pH: 6.0 - 6.5

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Soluble

Percent Volatile: < 1.2%

VOC: 1.2%

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a

---

## It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 9

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ25  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ25-03  
Chemical Family: Emulsifiers, Oils, Carbomer, Silicones, Mineral oil  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Cream Wax, Liquid, wax, Fiber Cream, Fiber Paste  
Product Use: For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

For International Shipping:  
UN Code: 1993  
Proper Shipping Name: Combustible Liquid n.o.s.  
Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) 2.0%

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 9

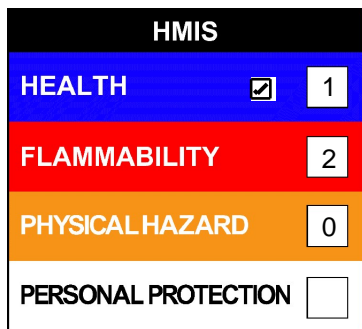
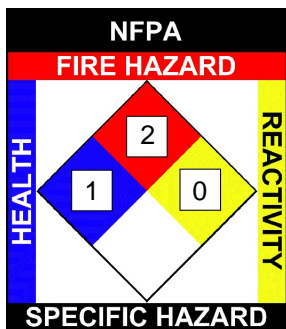
**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

- Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
- Target Organs: Unknown
- Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
- Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.
- Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 2, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 2, Physical Hazard = 0



**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**Ingredients:**

N/A

Cas#	%	Chemical Name
8009-03-8	<20%	Petrolatum
8042-47-5	<9.99%	White mineral oil, petroleum
64-17-5	<2.0%	Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
- Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
- Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
- Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 9

Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

<b>5</b>	<b>FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------	-------------------------------

Flammability: Combustible: Not flammable  
Flash Point: 52 Degrees Celsius (125.6 Degrees Fahrenheit)  
Flash Point Method: Tag Closed Cup

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children.  
Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight.  
Keep away from sources of ignition. When using do not eat, drink, or smoke.  
Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance: Light Purple to Lavander, Opaque, Cream

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 9

Physical State:	Semi-Solid	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.96 - 1.02 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble/miscible
Viscosity:	>2,000,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	2.0%
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	Flash Point:	52 Degrees Celsius
pH:	5.5 - 6.5	VOC:	2.0%

10	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
----	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

Oral LD50 no data available

Inhalation LC50

Dermal LD50

Other information on acute toxicity LD50 Intraperitoneal - mouse - > 50,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

no data available

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System):  
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System):  
no data available

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 9

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: SE6780000

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

Oral LD50 no data available

Inhalation LC50

Dermal LD50

Other information on acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System):  
no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System):  
no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 9

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Aspiration may lead to:, lipid pneumonia, Effects due to ingestion may include:, laxative effect, Gastrointestinal disturbance, To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: PY8047000

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:

Tumorigenic:Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver:Tumors. Blood:Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on Newborn: Drug dependence.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: KQ6300000

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 7 of 9

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.  
Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: no data available

Other adverse effects: no data available

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: Mobility in soil:

PBT and vPvB assessment: no data available

Other adverse effects: no data available

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

Other adverse effects: no data available

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 8 of 9

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN1268, Petroleum distillates, n.o.s. or Petroleum products, n.o.s., 3, PGIII

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: UN1268

Proper Shipping Name: Petroleum Products, n.o.s.

Technical Name: Petroleum Distillates

Hazard Class: 3

Packing Group: III

Label Statements: Contains 2.0% Ethanol



## It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 9 of 9

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

-----  
 Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%] TSCA

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%] TSCA

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

-----  
 TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act  
 MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List  
 OSHAWAC = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants  
 PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances  
 TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
2800 Gateway Drive  
Suite #103  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin  
Revision Date: 07/27/2016  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs: Unknown

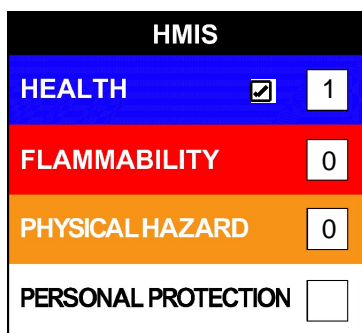
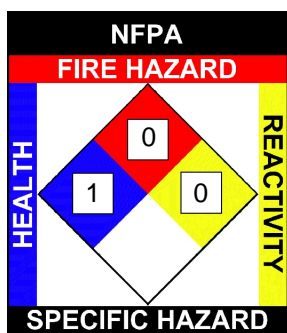
Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Eye Contact: Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



**3** **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:  
N/A

**4** **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

**5** **FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable

Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 3 of 6

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
 Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area. If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White, Viscous Liquid		Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous, Sprayable		Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.97 - 1.00 gm/cm3		Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	4,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic)		Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer		Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable		VOC:	Not applicable
pH:	5.25 - 6.25			

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 4 of 6

<p>Materials to Avoid:</p> <p>Hazardous Decomposition:</p> <p>Hazardous Polymerization:</p>	<p>Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight</p> <p>Strong Oxidizing Agents.</p> <p>Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide. Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)</p> <p>Will not occur.</p>
---	--

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No  
NTP: No  
ACGIH: No  
IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 5 of 6

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Spray 55% VOC



## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a Ten Miracle Styling Spray 55% VOC
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 5/20/2015.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 49.6%

### GHS label elements

#### **Hazard pictograms**



<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation.

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.

7324



## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	49.61	64-17-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- Ingestion** : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : None.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds  
carbonyl halides

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethyl alcohol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** :

**Hygiene measures** : When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Colorless to light yellow.
- Odor** : Characteristic. Fragrance-like.
- pH** : 6 to 9
- Boiling point** : 78.333°C (173°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)
- Relative density** : 0.81 to 0.85

### Aerosol product

- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 10.37 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 7 g/kg	4 hours -

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 respiratory tract irritation  
 coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low

### Mobility in soil


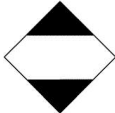

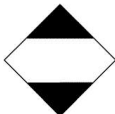

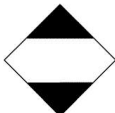

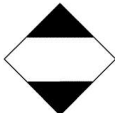
**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations


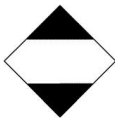


**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg</p> <p><b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 153, N82</p>
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 1</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277</p>
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-	 	<p><b>Limited quantity</b> LQ2</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 190 327 625</p> <p><b>Tunnel code</b> (D)</p>

7324

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U  <b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-	 	<b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203  <b>Special provisions</b> A145

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; 2-benzylideneheptanal;  $\alpha$ -hexylcinnamaldehyde; 7-hydroxycitronellal; 4-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde  
 TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.  
 Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: 1,1-difluoroethane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard  
 Immediate (acute) health hazard

#### Composition/information on ingredients



**Section 15. Regulatory information**

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol	49.61	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

**SARA 313**

	Product name	CAS number	%
<b>Form R - Reporting requirements</b>	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, butyl ester	54578-91-5	8.27
<b>Supplier notification</b>	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, butyl ester	54578-91-5	8.27

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

**State regulations**

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; DIFLUOROETHANE
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ; 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE; ETHANE, 1,1-DIFLUORO-
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL

**California Prop. 65**

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

**International regulations****Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals**

Not listed.

**Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)**

Not listed.

**Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants**

Not listed.

**Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)**

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

**Canada**

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.  
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

**Canadian lists**

- Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Volatile organic compounds
- CEPA Toxic substances** : The following components are listed: Volatile organic compounds
- Canada inventory** : Not determined.

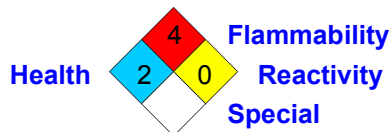
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

7324

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### Mexico

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing	: 5/20/2015.
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 5/20/2015.
Date of previous issue	: No previous validation.
Version	: 0.01
References	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## **Section 16. Other information**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.




# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier It's A Ten Miracle Styling Mousse (1E104-01)		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>	
Product Use Aerosol Mousse – hair.			
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name	
Street Address 1 Cummings Point Road		Street Address	
City Stamford	State CT	City	State
Postal Code 06902	Emergency Telephone <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Postal Code	Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15	MSDS Prepared By W. Hultgren	Phone Number 217-892-7229	

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion
[Emergency Overview] <b>Flammable</b>
[WHMIS Symbols] Not Classified
[GHS Signal Word and Symbol] Warning. 
[Potential Health Effects] This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Ingredient List:** Water (Aqua, Eau), Propane, Butane, Polyquaternium-4, Acrylates Copolymer, Ceteth-10, Polyquaternium-10, Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum), PEG/PPG-20/20 Dimethicone, Laureth-4, PEG-9 Castor Oil, PPG-12-PEG-50 Lanolin, Aminomethyl Propanol, Honey (Mel, Miel), Propylene Glycol, Sodium Laureth Sulfate, Methylisothiazolinone, Isopropyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Phenoxyethanol, Chlorphenesin, Sorbic Acid, BHT, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Isoeugenol, Linalool, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

Hazardous Ingredients ( <i>specific</i> )	%	CAS #
Propane	2 - 4 %	74-98-6
Butane	1.5 - 2.5 %	106-97-8

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact	Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact	Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]

**SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction <b>WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER</b>			
Flashpoint (°F) and Method : Component Driven -138.8°F (AB-81)		Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) 9.5	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) 1.8
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) Not Determined		Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Impact	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge
Hazardous Combustion Products: The release of the following substances is possible in a fire: Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, unburned hydrocarbons, Nitrous oxides. Containers may explode when heated.			
[NFPA]			

**SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Leak and Spill Procedures: <b>Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas and ensure adequate ventilation.</b>
Use personal protective equipment: This should not be released into the environment.
Unknown method of containment or clean up.

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling Procedures and Equipment:</b> Keep out of the reach of children. Observe label precautions. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid Breathing vapors or mists.
<b>Storage Requirements:</b> Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Exposure Limits 1000 ppm ACGIH TLV                      1000 ppm OSHA PEL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process)
Use in well ventilated area.
Personal Protective Equipment: None needed for personal product use. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. <input type="checkbox"/> Gloves <input type="checkbox"/> Respirator <input type="checkbox"/> Eye/Footwear <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> Other
If checked, please specify type This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20C: Aerosol	Odor and Appearance: White, rich foam with a floral-green odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity N/A	Vapor Density (air = 1)	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
This is stable under normal conditions.	
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.	
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions	
<b>Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.</b>	
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.	
<b>Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.</b>	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure	
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure	
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization	Respiratory Sensitization
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Please continue on reverse side**

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity] <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household - 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information	
<b>Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1</b>	PIN
TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[DOT] Consumer Commodity, LTD QTY
[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9, LTD QTY

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified	[OSHA] Exempt
[SARA] Section 313 of Title III	[TSCA] Exempt
<i>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.</i>	

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**


## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Styling Cream  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ28  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ28-03, LNQ28-05  
Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Hair Styling Product, Grooming Aid, Hair Management  
Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**



## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

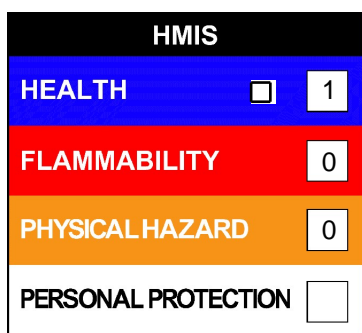
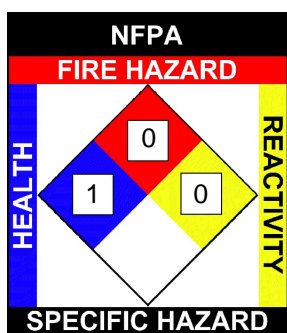
Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry:	Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
Ingestion:	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.  
 Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White to Off White, Opaque Viscous Cream		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	1.01 - 1.04 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Solubility:	Partially Soluble
Viscosity:	200,000 - 350,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.5 - 6.0		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

- |                               |           |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| • Coumarin                    | 91-64-5   | 202-086-7 |
| • Butylphenyl Methylpropional | 80-54-6   | 201-289-8 |
| • Linalool                    | 78-70-6   | 201-134-4 |
| • Benzyl Benzoate             | 120-51-4  | 204-402-9 |
| • Limonene                    | 5989-27-5 | 205-331-0 |

### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### **Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

16

## OTHER INFORMATION

## Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ02  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ02-10, LNQ02-10i, LNQ02-10SAM, LNQ02-330,  
Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend  
Internal ID: 00016  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

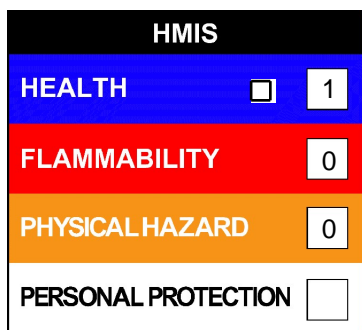
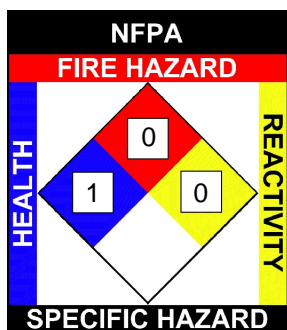
P102 - Keep out of reach of children

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:

N/A

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

**5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	Light Peach Pearlized	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic Pleasant od
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Completely Soluble
Spec Grav./Density:	1.01 - 1.05 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Viscosity:	15,000 - 30,000 cps (dynamic)	VOC:	None
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)		
Flammability:	None		
pH:	5.50 - 6.00		

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).



## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Out/Off Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ11  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ11-05, LNQ11-955  
Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

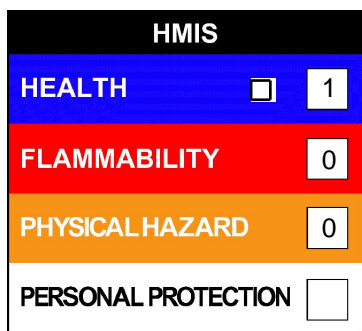
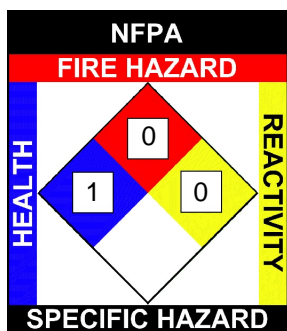
Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Use of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Off White, Opaque Cream.

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

Spec Grav./Density: 0.99 - 1.02 gm/cm<sup>3</sup>

Viscosity: 400,000 - 600,000 cps (dynamic)

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None

pH: 4.00 - 5.00

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Insoluble, miscible

Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

VOC: None

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no



---

It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Keratin Oil  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ28  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ28-03  
Chemical Family: Silicone Fluid with Natural Oils  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Silicone, Silicone Serum, Silicone Sealant, Shine Serum, Anti-Frizz Serum  
Product Use: For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

For International Shipping:  
UN Code: 1993  
Proper Shipping Name: Combustible Liquid n.o.s.  
Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) 2.0%

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

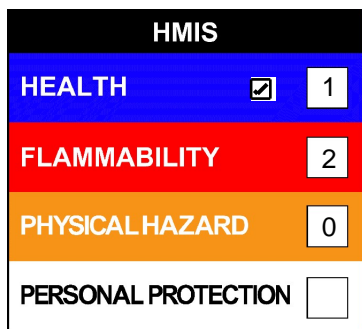
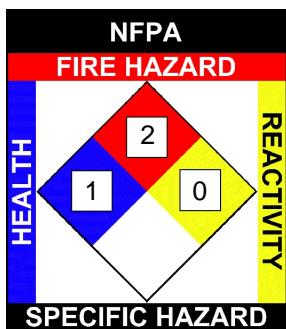
**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

- Route of Entry:** Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
- Target Organs:** Unknown
- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
- Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
- Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.
- Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 2, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 2, Physical Hazard = 0



**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
- Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
- Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
- Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

**5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

- Flammability:** Combustible: The product is classified as combustible based on its flashpoint.
  - Flash Point:** 50 Degrees Celsius
  - Flash Point Method:** Tag Closed Cup
- Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:      Keep material out of reach of children.  
 Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight.  
 Keep away from sources of ignition. When using do not eat, drink, or smoke.  
 Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements:      Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:      None for general use.  
 Personal Protective      When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Equipment:                  Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	Clear Fluid	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Flowable	Solubility:	Insoluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.94 - 0.96 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	None
Viscosity:	850 - 950 cps (dynamic)	Flash Point:	50 Degrees Celsius
Flammability:	Combustible	VOC:	None
pH:	Anhydrous, Not applicable		

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:            Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid:        None under normal use.

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

<p>Materials to Avoid:</p> <p>Hazardous Decomposition:</p> <p>Hazardous Polymerization:</p>	<p>Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight Strong Oxidizing Agents.</p> <p>Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.</p> <p>Will not occur.</p>
---	---

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.  
Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable.

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

Un 1993 Category: 3, n.o.s., Flammable liquids

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: NA 1993

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, n.o.s.

Technical Name: Cyclosiloxanes

Hazard Class: C

Packing Group: III

Label Statements: None

## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

**REGULATORY INFORMATION****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16

**OTHER INFORMATION****Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ03  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ03-10, LNQ03-330  
Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend  
Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**



## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

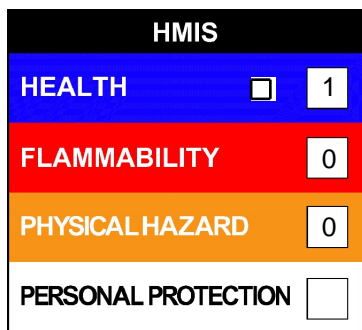
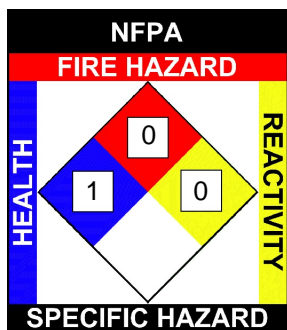
Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry:	Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
Ingestion:	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.  
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.  
Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.  
 Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colorless Clear to Transparent		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	1.00 - 1.05 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Solubility:	Soluble
Viscosity:	4,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.0 - 5.0		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

\*3(2H) - Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (26172554 n/a%) IMDS, TSCA

\*3(2H) - Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 n/a%) IMDS, TSCA

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

-----  
IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 7

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ31  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ31-06  
Chemical Family: <55% VOC Silicone, Ethanol Spray  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Glossing Spray, Silicone Spray, Shine Spray  
Product Use: For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

CAUTION: Avoid fire, flame, heat and other sources of ignition.  
Liquid dispensed from the container may be considered flammable until dry.

For International Shipping:  
UN Code: 1993  
Proper Shipping Name; Flammable Liquid n.o.s.  
Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) >60.0%

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
Physical, Flammable Liquids, 4

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 7

GHS Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Hazard Pictograms:

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

Combustible liquid

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking

P403+235 - Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

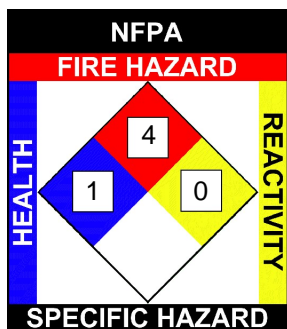
### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry:	Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Overexposure may produce signs of alcohol intoxication. Minimal respiratory tract irritation may occur with exposure to a large amount of material.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.
Eye Contact:	Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use. Ingestion may produce signs of alcohol intoxication. May be harmful if swallowed. If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

GHS Phrases: Danger, Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 4, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 4, Physical Hazard = 1



HMIS	
HEALTH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

Cas#	%	Chemical Name
-----		

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 7

64-17-5 >60% Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions

<b>4</b>	<b>FIRST AID MEASURES</b>
----------	---------------------------

**Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. Get medical attention if needed.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

<b>5</b>	<b>FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------	-------------------------------

**Flammability:** Flammable

**Flash Point:** -1.5 Degrees Celsius / 29.3 Degrees Fahrenheit

**Flash Point Method:** Tag (Open Cup)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. Water sprayed in a direct stream may/can/will scatter and spread fire and should not be used. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fire point -1.5 Celsius

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

**Handling Precautions:** Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition. When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

**Storage Requirements:** Keep away from heat, sparks, or flames. Storage in large quantities should be in well ventilated cool/dry



## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 7

area.  
Store in cool/dry area.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:  
Personal Protective  
Equipment:

None for general use.  
Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin protection: Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching gloves outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Full contact: Material: butyl-rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.3 mm Break through time: 480 min  
Material tested: Butoject (KCL 897 / Aldrich Z677647, Size M)

Splash contact: Material: Nitrile rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.2 mm Break through time: 38 min  
Material tested: Dermatril P (KCL 743 / Aldrich Z677388, Size M) data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374 If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

Body Protection: impervious clothing, Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Respiratory protection: Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi- purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Control of environmental exposure: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Components with workplace control parameters

TWA 1,000 ppm USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Upper Respiratory Tract irritation  
Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans

TWA 1,000 ppm USA. Occupational Exposure Limits  
1,900 mg/m3 (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

The value in mg/m3 is approximate.

TWA 1,000 ppm USA. NIOSH Recommended  
1,900 mg/m3 Exposure Limits

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 7

Appearance:	Clear, Transparent, Colorless	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid	Solubility:	Completely miscible
Spec Grav./Density:	0.87 - 0.92 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Softening Point:	Not Applicable
Viscosity:	0 - 100 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	55% VOC w/w
Flammability:	Flammable Liquid	Flash Point:	-1.5 Degrees Celsius/29.3 Degrees Fahr
pH:	6.00 - 7.00	VOC:	55%

10	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
----	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Avoid sources of ignition such as sparks, hot spots, welding flames and lighted cigarettes which may yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products. Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight.
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce carbon oxides (CO). Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO). Combustion may produce formaldehydes. Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:

Tumorigenic: Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver: Tumors. Blood: Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on Newborn: Drug dependence.

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 7

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: KQ6300000

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.  
Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

Other adverse effects: no data available

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

Un 1993 Category: 3, n.o.s., Flammable liquids

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 Liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code:	1993
Proper Shipping Name:	Ethanol Solution, n.o.s.
Technical Name:	Bulk Ethanol Solution
Hazard Class:	3
Packing Group:	III
Label Statements:	Eye Irritant

In consumer (End User) Packaging: Flammable, Eye Irritant, Consumer Commodity.

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 7 of 7

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): UN1993, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG III, 23 Degrees Celcius (o.c.), LTD. QTY.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): UN1993, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG III, 23 Degrees Celcius (o.c.), LTD. QTY.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES**

**Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR**

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

- MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List
- OSHA = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants
- PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances
- TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act
- TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES

\*Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64175 55.0%) IMDS, MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TXAIR

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

- IMDS = IMDS Listed
- TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act
- HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutants
- PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ29  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ29-02, LNQ29-04  
Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: Conditioning, Leave In/On

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

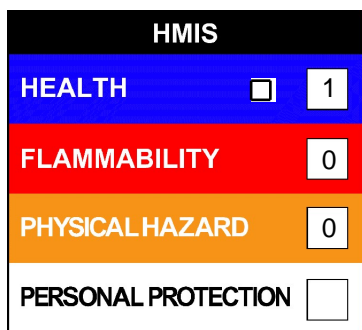
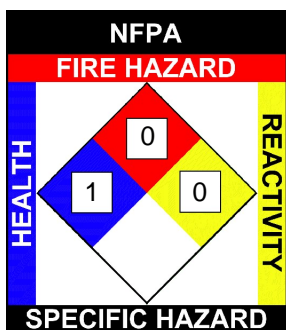
Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Off White, Opaque Liquid		
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	3,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	5.5 - 6.5		

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without



## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES

-----  
 \*5-Chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (26172554 <0.10%) IMDS, TSCA

\*3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 <10%) IMDS, TSCA

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

-----  
 IMDS= IMDS Listed

TSCA= Toxic Substances Control Act

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no

---

It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ40  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ40-04  
Chemical Family: Water, Hydrocolloidal Gums, Silicone Fluid, Acrylate Copolymer, Emulsifier, Protein and Lipids  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: Conditioning, Leave In/On

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

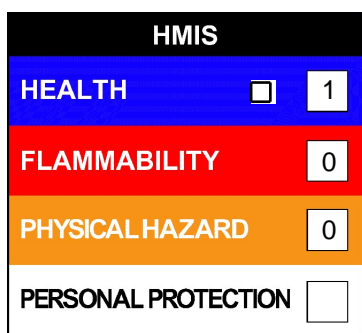
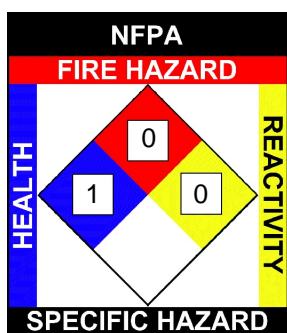
Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry:	Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.
Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
Ingestion:	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	Lavender, Opaque, Viscous Liquid			
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic	
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Soluble	
Viscosity:	5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile	
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None	
Flammability:	None			
pH:	5.5 - 6.5			

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a

---

## It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier IT'S A 10: MIRACLE LEAVE-IN POTION PLUS KERATIN		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>		
Product Use Hair styler				
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name		
Street Address 1 Cummings Point Road		Street Address		
City Stamford		State CT	City	State
Postal Code 06902	<b>Emergency Telephone</b> <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Postal Code	Emergency Telephone	
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15		MSDS Prepared By Janet R. Bass	Phone Number	

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry

Skin Contact       Skin Absorption       Eye Contact     Inhalation     Ingestion

[Emergency Overview] This is a non-hazardous personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

[WHMIS Symbols] Not Classified

[GHS Signal Word and Symbol] NONE. Not hazardous.

[Potential Health Effects] N/A

## SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredient List on the Package:

Water (Aqua, Eau), Dimethicone, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethiconol, Propylene Glycol, Polyacrylamide, Phenyl Trimethicone, Fragrance (Parfum), Bismuth Oxychloride (CI 77163), C13-14 Isoparaffin, PEG-8 Methicone, Ethylhexyl Hydroxystearate, Laureth-7, Magnesium Nitrate, Sodium PCA, Panthenol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Methylisothiazolinone, Butylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Benzyl Benzoate, Citronellol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

This product does not contain ingredients hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under HPA.

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact: Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur. Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating, not volatile so inhalation limited..
Ingestion: Product not intended to be ingested, but not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction <b>WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER</b>		
Flashpoint (° C) and Method (170.6°F) Tag Closed Cup - Cyclopentasiloxane	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products Silicone Dioxide		
[NFPA]		

**SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Leak and Spill Procedures:
For Household settings: Absorb cream and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.
For Non-Household settings: Use safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Absorb cream, dilute with a lot of water.

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: For Household settings – no restrictions are recommended.
For Non-Household settings – No unusual handling is required.
Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Exposure Limits <input type="checkbox"/> ACGIH TLV <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA PEL <input type="checkbox"/> Other ( <i>specify</i> )
Specific Engineering Controls ( <i>such as ventilation, enclosed process</i> )
This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.
Personal Protective Equipment ( <b>For Non-Household Settings</b> ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gloves <input type="checkbox"/> Respirator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye/Footwear <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> Other
If checked, please specify type If splash hazards exist, use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing..

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State: Cream	Odor and Appearance: White, pearlescent cream with a floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity: 0.96 – 0.998	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: NA	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution	[Solubility in Water] Dispersible

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
Reactivity, and under what conditions? No applicable information has been found.	
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No applicable information has been found.	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Respiratory Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Teratogenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Mutagenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Please continue on reverse side**

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity]  
NOT AVAILABLE

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code : 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information: Finished product is transported by ground, vessel or air as Non-Hazardous.

NON- HAZARDOUS

PIN

TDG

[DOT] NON-HAZARDOUS

[IMO] NON-HAZARDOUS

[ICAO] NON-HAZARDOUS

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification]

[OSHA]

[SERA]

[TSCA]

*This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.*

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FDA (US), HPB,(Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit # 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ600  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ600-10  
Chemical Family: Anionic and Amphoteric surfactant blend  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend  
Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Route of Entry:** Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**Target Organs:** Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

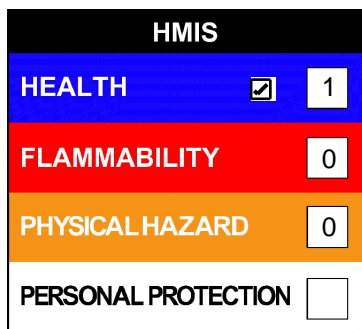
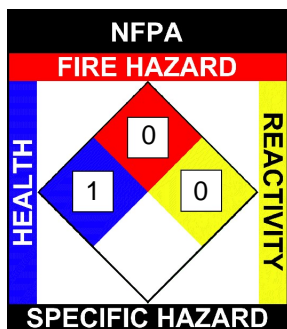
**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

REPORTABLE COMPONENT(S)	CAS NUMBER	% w/w or ppm (parts per million)
Methylchloroisothiazolinone	26172-55-4	≤ 11.499 ppm
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	≤ 3.499 ppm

Note: EU 76/768/EEC: Fragrances may contain materials which are presently classified as "Allergens". These are reported separately in Section XV (Regulatory Information).

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:  
N/A

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

<b>5</b>	<b>FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
----------	-------------------------------

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance: White to Off White, Pearled Viscous Liquid

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

Spec Grav./Density: 1.00 - 1.04 gm/cm3

Boiling Point: >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer

Vapor Pressure: Not applicable

pH: 4.75 +/- 5.25

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Soluble

Percent Volatile: Not applicable

Freezing/Melting Pt.: Not applicable

Vapor Density: Not applicable

VOC: Not applicable

## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide. Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

11

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION



## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

**1** PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**Manufacturer**

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

**Vendor**

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: www.ItsA10HairCare.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ602  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:**

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

**2** HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Classification of the substance or mixture**

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

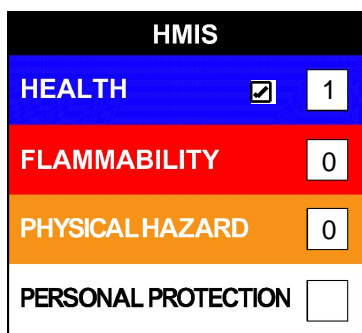
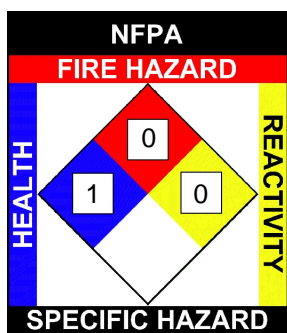
Skin Contact: Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Eye Contact: Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

### 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White to Off White	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.97 - 1.00 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	30,000 - 50,000 cps (dynamic)	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	VOC:	Not applicable
pH:	4.5 - 5.0		

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

---

## It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm  
Revision Date: 01/17/2017  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Water, Hydrocolloidal Gums, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Silicone Fluid  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave in, Hair Conditioner, Leave in Conditioner  
Product Use: Conditioning, Leave In/On

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Inhalation:** Unlikely to pose problems when used as directed.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

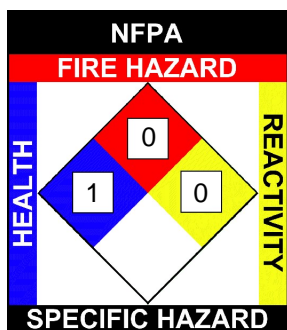
**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



HMIS	
HEALTH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	<input type="checkbox"/>

**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:  
N/A

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

**5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	Off White to Pale Yellow	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Flowable	Solubility:	Completely miscible
Spec Grav./Density:	1.00 - 1.04 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic)	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	VOC:	Not applicable
pH:	3.50 - 4.00		

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Not Anticipated.

Hazardous Polymerization: Not Anticipated.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No  
 NTP: No  
 ACGIH: No  
 IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave on/in products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections



## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier: <b>It's A Ten Miracle Superhold Hairspray w/ Keratin (1C60-02)</b>		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>	
Product Use: <b>Hair Styling Preparation.</b>			
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name	
Street Address: <b>1 Cummings Point Road</b>		Street Address:	
City: <b>Stamford</b>		State: <b>CT</b>	City:
Postal Code: <b>06902</b>	Emergency Telephone <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Emergency Telephone	Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared: <b>6/29/15</b>	MSDS Prepared By: <b>Wesley K. Hultgren</b>		Phone Number: <b>217-892-7229</b>

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion	
[Emergency Overview] <b>Flammable</b>	
[WHMIS Symbols]   Not subject to WHMIS Classification	
[GHS Signal Word]   DANGER	
[Potential Health Effects]   This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Eye contact may cause mild, transient irritation.	

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.), Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance (Parfum), Water (Aqua, Eau), Triethyl Citrate, Phenyl Trimethicone, Pentaerythrityl Tetracaprylate/Tetracaprate, PEG/PPG-17/18 Dimethicone, Alcohol, AMP-Isostearyl Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PPG-12 Dimethicone, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Phenoxyethanol, Butylene Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citronellol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

Hazardous Ingredients ( <i>specific</i> )	%	CAS #
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	35 – 45	75-37-6
SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.)	40 - 60	64-17-5

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact	Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact	Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]





**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C Aerosol	Odor and Appearance A pale-yellow clear liquid with a fruity-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.880	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
This is stable under normal conditions.	
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.	
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions	
<b>Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.</b>	
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.	
<b>Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.</b>	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Respiratory Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Teratogenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Mutagenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Please continue on reverse side**

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity]  
**NOT AVAILABLE**

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household - 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information

**Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1**

PIN

TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[DOT] Consumer Commodity, LTD QTY

[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9,  
LTD QTY

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified

[OSHA] Exempt

[SARA] Section 313 of Title III

[TSCA] Exempt

*This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the  
Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.*

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**


# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one



## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 5/20/2015.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 10.8%

### GHS label elements

#### **Hazard pictograms**



<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation.

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.

7998

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

### United States

Name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	25.86	64-17-5
decamethylcyclpentasiloxane	1.98	541-02-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- Ingestion** : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : None.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethyl alcohol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** :
- Hygiene measures** : When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Colorless to light yellow.
- Odor** : Characteristic. Fragrance-like.
- pH** : 6 to 9
- Boiling point** : 78.333°C (173°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)
- Relative density** : 0.81 to 0.85

### Aerosol product

- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 31.76 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

##### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

##### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

##### Teratogenicity

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

##### Aspiration hazard

Not available.



## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

### Mobility in soil


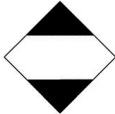

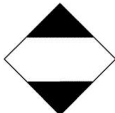
**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations


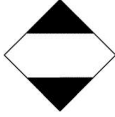

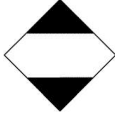

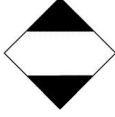


**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	II	 	<b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.  <b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg  <b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg  <b>Special provisions</b> 153, N82
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II	 	<b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 1  <b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75

7998

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II	 	<b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II	 	<b>Limited quantity</b> LQ2 <b>Special provisions</b> 190 327 625 <b>Tunnel code</b> (D)
<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II	 	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U <b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	II	 	<b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 <b>Special provisions</b> A145

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

- U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; 4-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl) cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 7-hydroxycitronellal; decamethylcyclopentasiloxane  
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.  
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: isobutane; propane
- Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Immediate (acute) health hazard

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol	25.86	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
decamethylcyclpentasiloxane	1.98	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ISOBUTANE; PROPANE

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ; Isobutane; PROPANE, 2-METHYL-; PROPANE

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; PROPANE, 2-METHYL-; PROPANE

### California Prop. 65

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid

#### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

7998

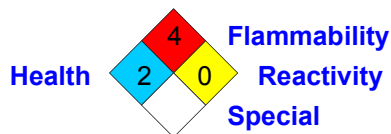
## Section 15. Regulatory information

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Mexico

**Classification** :



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 5/20/2015.  
**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/20/2015.  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation.  
**Version** : 0.01  
**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## **Section 16. Other information**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.




# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Identifier</b> <b>It's A Ten: Miracle Dry Oil Spray Plus Keratin with Argan Oil</b>		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>	
Product Use: Aerosol Hair Spray.			
Manufacturer's Name: <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name:	
Street Address: 1 Cummings Point Road		Street Address	
City: Stamford	State CT	City	State
Postal Code 06902	<b>Emergency Telephone</b> <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Postal Code	Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15	MSDS Prepared By Wesley Hultgren	Phone Number 217-892-7229	

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion
[Emergency Overview] <b>Flammable</b>
[WHMIS Symbols]   Not subject to WHMIS Classification
[GHS Signal Word]   DANGER 
[Potential Health Effects]   This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients ( <i>specific</i> )	%	CAS #
Ethanol	30-45%	64-17-5
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	20-30%	75-37-6

**Ingredients:** SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.), Cyclopentasiloxane, Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Fragrance (Parfum), Phenyl Trimethicone, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Isodecyl Neopentanoate, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Water (Aqua, Eau), Hydrolyzed Keratin, Panthenol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Butylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, BHT, Limonene, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact	Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact	Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]





**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C: Aerosol	Odor and Appearance: Fine, oily mist with a fruity, apple plum floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.870 (concentrate), 0.878 (aerosol)	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH 8.0(concentrate)	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
This is stable under normal conditions.	
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.	
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions	
<b>Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.</b>	
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.	
<b>Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.</b>	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure	
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure	
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization	Respiratory Sensitization
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity
<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Please continue on reverse side**

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity]  
**NOT AVAILABLE**

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household - 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information

**Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1**

PIN

TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[DOT] UN 1950 Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Class 2.1

[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[ICAO] UN 1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified

[OSHA] Exempt

[SARA] Section 313 of Title III

[TSCA] Exempt

*This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.*

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**


## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
1121 S Military Trail  
Suite #253  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes  
Revision Date: 12/07/2016  
SDS Number: LNQ41  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ41-05, LNQ41-330  
Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse  
Product Use: Conditioning, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

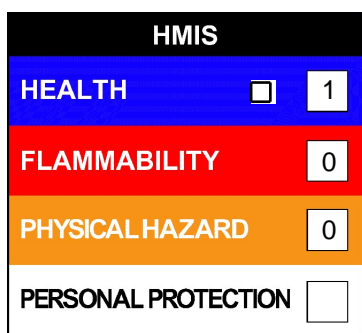
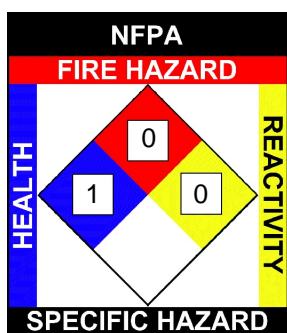
Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Lavender, Viscous Liquid	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Partially Soluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Viscosity:	20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic)	VOC:	None
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)		
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.0 - 5.0		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a

---

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41

Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner  
Revision Date: 01/18/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ602  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Route of Entry:** Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**Target Organs:** Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

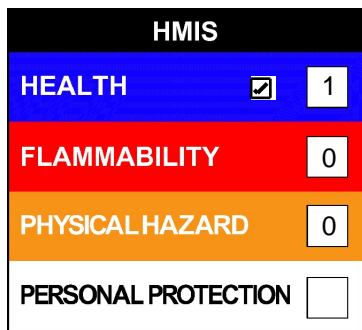
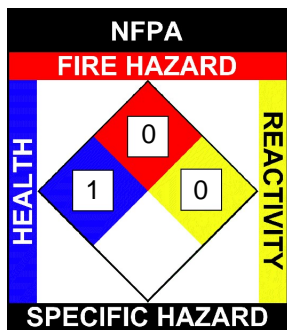
**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.  
 Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Burning Rate: Not applicable  
 Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
 Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
 Store in cool/dry area.  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White Cream	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.99 - 1.01gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	7,000 - 9,000 cps (dynamic)	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	VOC:	Not applicable
pH:	4.80 - 5.80		

## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

<p>Chemical Stability:</p> <p>Conditions to Avoid:</p> <p>Materials to Avoid:</p> <p>Hazardous Decomposition:</p> <p>Hazardous Polymerization:</p>	<p>Stable under normal conditions.</p> <p>None under normal use.</p> <p>Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight</p> <p>Strong Oxidizing Agents.</p> <p>Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide. Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)</p> <p>Will not occur.</p>
--	---

<b>11</b>	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
-----------	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

<b>12</b>	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
-----------	-------------------------------

## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

<b>1</b>	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In  
Revision Date: 01/18/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ522  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*  
Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner  
Product Use: For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

<b>2</b>	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Route of Entry:** Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

**Target Organs:** Unknown

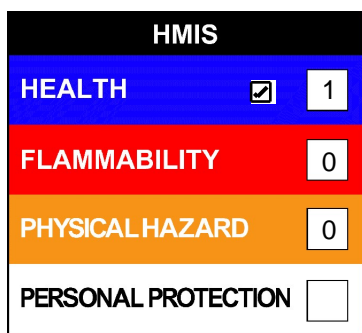
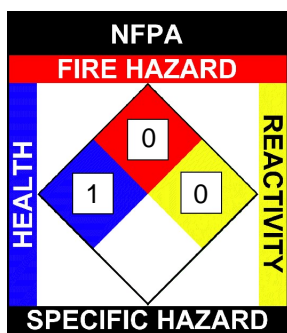
**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flammability:** Not flammable ; Non-combustible.  
**Flash Point:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
**Flash Point Method:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
**Burning Rate:** Not applicable  
**Autoignition Temp:** Not applicable



## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
 Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area. If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Off-White		
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous, Sprayable	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.01 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	5.35 - 6.35	VOC:	Not applicable

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

<p>Materials to Avoid:</p> <p>Hazardous Decomposition:</p> <p>Hazardous Polymerization:</p>	<p>Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight</p> <p>Strong Oxidizing Agents.</p> <p>Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.</p> <p>Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)</p> <p>Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)</p> <p>Will not occur.</p>
---	---

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No  
 NTP: No  
 ACGIH: No  
 IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

13

**DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream  
Revision Date: 01/18/2017  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: 02132  
Chemical Family: Water, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols, Oils and Moisturizers  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Hand lotion, Hand cream  
Product Use: Skin moisturizer, Skin Care, Leave on

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

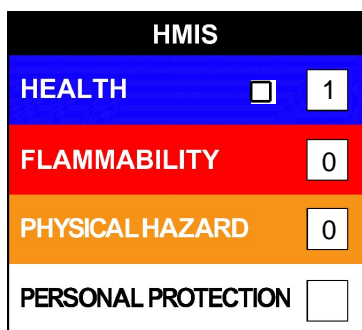
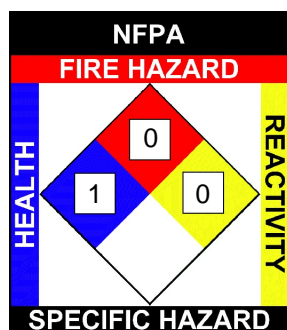
Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.  
 Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light Lavender, Opaque, Viscous Cream		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.96 - 1.00 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Solubility:	Partially Soluble
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Flammability:	None	VOC:	None
pH:	6.5 - 7.5		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

11

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13

### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.



## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

- Benzyl Salicylate                    118-58-1      204-262-9
- Limonene                                5989-27-5    205-341-0
- Hydroxycitronellal                107-75-5      203-518-7
- Butylphenyl Methylpropional    80-54-6      201-289-8
- Eugenol                                 97-53-0      202-589-1
- Coumarin                                91-64-5      202-086-7
- Isoeugenol                             97-54-1      202-590-7
- Citral                                     5392-40-5    226-394-6
- Hexyl Cinnamal                    101-86-0     202-983-3
- Benzyl Alcohol                        100-51-6     202-859-9
- Benzyl Benzoate                     120-51-4     204-402-9
- Amyl Cinnamal                       122-40-7     204-541-5
- Geraniol                                106-24-1     203-377-1

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/ flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 7

<b>1</b>	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask  
Revision Date: 01/18/2017  
SDS Number: LNQ524  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Product Code: LNQ524-08  
Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse  
Product Use: Conditioning, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

<b>2</b>	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 7

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

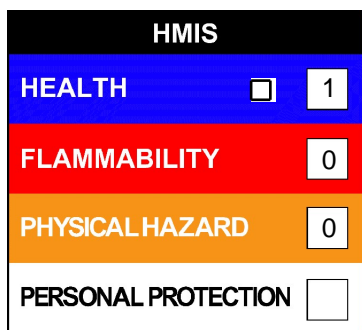
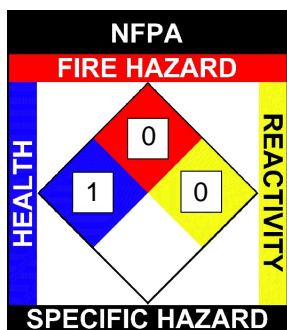
Eye Contact: Avoid contact with eyes.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

N/A

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

Ingestion: If product is ingested seek medical attention.  
Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.  
Do not leave individual unattended.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.  
Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 7

6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.  
 Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.  
 Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8

### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.  
 Personal Protective Equipment: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
 Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	Solubility:	Partially Soluble
Viscosity:	20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.5 - 5.5		

10

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.  
 Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
 Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
 Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight  
 Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 7

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 7

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	TRANSPORT INFORMATION
----	-----------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 7

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

- Eugenol                    97-53-0    202-589-1
- Hydroxycitronellal    107-75-5    203-518-7
- Benzyl Salicylate    118-58-1    204-262-9
- Coumarin    91-64-5    202-086-7
- Butylphenyl Methylpropional    80-54-6    201-289-8
- Linalool    78-70-6    201-134-4
- Limonene    5989-27-5    205-331-0

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

-----  
 IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.



# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



---

It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 7 of 7

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier It's a 10 Potion 10 Miracle Treatment		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>		
Product Use To condition and beautify hair after cleansing or after other hair treatments.				
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name		
Street Address 1 Cummings Point Road		Street Address		
City Stamford		State CT	City	State
Postal Code 06902	Emergency Telephone <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Postal Code	Emergency Telephone	
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15		MSDS Prepared By Janet R. Bass	Phone Number	

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Route of Entry

Skin Contact       Skin Absorption       Eye Contact     Inhalation     Ingestion

[Emergency Overview] This is a non-hazardous personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

[WHMIS Symbols] Not Classified

[GHS Signal Word and Symbol] NONE. Not hazardous.

[Potential Health Effects] N/A

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredient List on the Package:

Water (Aqua, Eau), Dimethicone, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethiconol, Propylene Glycol, Polyacrylamide, Phenyl Trimethicone, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Fragrance (Parfum), PEG-8 Methicone, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Laureth-7, Potassium Sorbate, Hexylene Glycol, Silk Amino Acids, Hydrolyzed Silk, Sodium PCA, Panthenol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Benzyl Alcohol, Yellow 5 (CI 19140), Red 4 (CI 14700), Chlorphenesin, Sodium Benzoate, Glycerin, Sorbic Acid, Limonene, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact: Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.

Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur. Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation appears.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating, not volatile so inhalation limited..

Ingestion: Product not intended to be ingested. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]

**SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction <b>WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER</b>			
Flashpoint (° C) and Method (170.6°F) Tag Closed Cup - Cyclopentasiloxane		Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A		Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products    Silicone Dioxide			

**SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Leak and Spill Procedures:
For Household settings: Absorb cream and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.
For Non-Household settings: Use safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Absorb cream, dilute with a lot of water.

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: For Household settings – no restrictions are recommended.
For Non-Household settings – No unusual handling is required.
Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Exposure Limits <input type="checkbox"/> ACGIH TLV <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA PEL <input type="checkbox"/> Other ( <i>specify</i> )
Specific Engineering Controls ( <i>such as ventilation, enclosed process</i> )
This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.
Personal Protective Equipment ( <b>For Non-Household Settings</b> ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gloves <input type="checkbox"/> Respirator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye/Footwear <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> Other
If checked, please specify type If splash hazards exist, use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing..

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State: Cream	Odor and Appearance: A light-orange cream with a fruity-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity:0.950-1.050	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: 5.5-6.5	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] DISPERSIBLE

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
Reactivity, and under what conditions? No applicable information has been found.	
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No applicable information has been found.	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Respiratory Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Teratogenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Mutagenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity]  
**NOT AVAILABLE**

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code : 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information: Finished product is transported by ground, vessel or air as Non-Hazardous.

NON-HAZARDOUS

PIN

TDG

[DOT] NON-HAZARDOUS

[IMO] NON-HAZARDOUS

[ICAO] NON-HAZARDOUS

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] N/A

[OSHA] NON-HAZARDOUS

[SERA] NON-HAZARDOUS

[TSCA] NON-HAZARDOUS

***This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.***

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FDA (US), HPB,(Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 5/20/2015.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Heating may cause an explosion.

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 88.5%

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

8515

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

### United States

Name	%	CAS number
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	3.85	541-02-6
Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	1.50	63148-62-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : Use suitable protective equipment (section 8).

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

8515

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

None.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]  
**Color** : White. Off-white.  
**Odor** : Fragrance-like.  
**pH** : 3 to 4.5  
**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Relative density** : 0.99 to 1.1

### Aerosol product

**Type of aerosol** : Spray  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.631 kJ/g  
**Ignition distance** : 10 cm  
**Enclosed space ignition - Time equivalent** : 301 s/m<sup>3</sup>

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane  Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 microliters	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

8515

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	Acute LC50 44.5 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Instar	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3160 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Ictalurus punctatus	96 hours

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

#### Mobility in soil


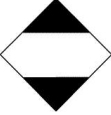

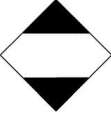

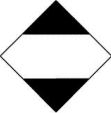
Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations


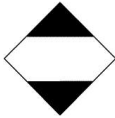

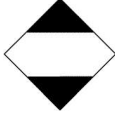


**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Non-flammable Aerosols	2.2	-	 	<p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg</p> <p><b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 153</p>
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	-	 	<p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 1</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	-	 	<p><b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277</p>

8515

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-	 	<b>Limited quantity</b> LQ2 <b>Special provisions</b> 190 327 625 <b>Tunnel code</b> (E)
<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	-	 	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U <b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, non-flammable	2.2	-	 	<b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 <b>Special provisions</b> A98, A145

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me; decamethylcyclopentasiloxane  
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.  
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Preparations containing sodium hydroxide. (except for preparations which contain 5% or less of sodium hydroxide)

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

**SARA 302/304**

**Composition/information on ingredients**

## Section 15. Regulatory information

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	3.85	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	1.50	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

#### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

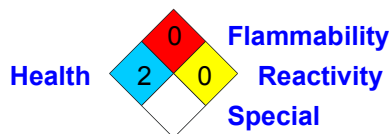
**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Mexico

**Classification** :

## Section 15. Regulatory information



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing	: 5/20/2015.
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 5/20/2015.
Date of previous issue	: No previous validation.
Version	: 0.01
References	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.


# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections



## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier: <b>It's A Ten Miracle Whipped Finishing Spray (1G01-01)</b>		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>	
Product Use: <b>Hair Styling Preparation.</b>			
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name	
Street Address: <b>1 Cummings Point Road</b>		Street Address:	
City: <b>Stamford</b>		State: <b>CT</b>	City:
Postal Code: <b>06902</b>	Emergency Telephone <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Emergency Telephone	Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared: <b>6/29/15</b>	SDS Prepared By: <b>Wesley K. Hultgren</b>		Phone Number: <b>217-892-7229</b>

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion	
[Emergency Overview] <b>Flammable</b>	
[WHMIS Symbols]   Not subject to WHMIS Classification	
[GHS Signal Word] <b>DANGER</b> 	
[Potential Health Effects]   This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Eye contact may cause mild, transient irritation.	

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredient List on Package:

SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.), Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance (Parfum), Phenyl Trimethicone, Triethyl Citrate, Water (Aqua, Eau), Pentaerythrityl Tetracaprylate/Tetracaprate, PEG/PPG-17/18 Dimethicone, Alcohol, AMP-Isostearoyl Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PPG-12 Dimethicone, Citronellol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexenyl Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

Hazardous Ingredients ( <i>specific</i> )	%	CAS #
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	35 – 45	75-37-6
SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.)	40 - 60	64-17-5

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact	Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact	Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]





**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C Aerosol	Odor and Appearance Pale-yellow, clear liquid with a fruity, light floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.880	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	If yes, which ones?
This is stable under normal conditions.	
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.	
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions	
<b>Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.</b>	
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.	
<b>Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.</b>	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Respiratory Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Teratogenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Mutagenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Please continue on reverse side**

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity]  
**NOT AVAILABLE**

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household - 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information

**Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1**

PIN

TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[DOT] Consumer Commodity, LTD QTY

[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1

[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9,  
LTD QTY

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified

[OSHA] Exempt

[SARA] Section 313 of Title III

[TSCA] Exempt

*This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the  
Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.*

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**


## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact:	Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924	Web:	www.ItsA10HairCare.com
Phone:	International: 1-813-248-0585		
Email:	MSundberg@LaDove.com		
Web:	www.LaDove.com		

Product Name:	It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo
Revision Date:	01/18/2017
Common Name:	(Preparation)
Chemical Family:	Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds
Chemical Formula:	*** PROPRIETARY ***
Synonyms:	Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend
Product Use:	Cleansing, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

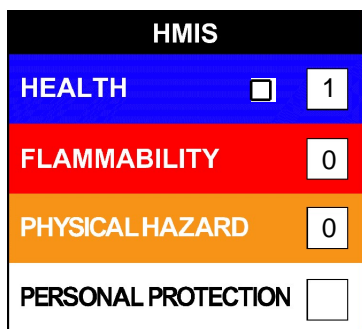
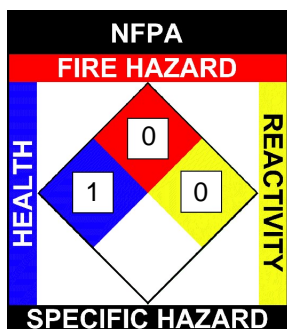
SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



3 **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:  
N/A

4 **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation:	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
Ingestion:	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

5 **FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.  
 Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

6 **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
---	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
---	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
---	---

Appearance:	White	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Completely Soluble
Spec Grav./Density:	N/A	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Viscosity:	36,500+ cps (dynamic)	VOC:	None
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)		
Flammability:	None		
pH:	5.20 - 6.20		

10	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
----	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.



---

## It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact:	Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924	Web:	www.ItsA10HairCare.com
Phone:	International: 1-813-248-0585		
Email:	MSundberg@LaDove.com		
Web:	www.LaDove.com		

Product Name:	It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner
Revision Date:	01/18/2017
Common Name:	(Preparation)
Chemical Family:	Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid
Chemical Formula:	***PROPRIETARY***
Synonyms:	Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment
Product Use:	For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

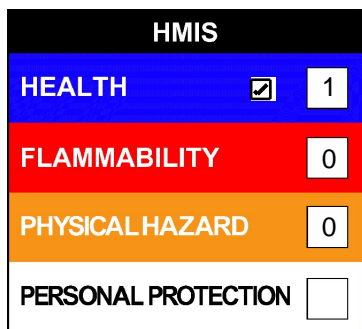
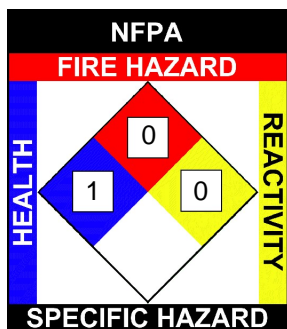
Skin Contact: Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Eye Contact: Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:  
N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

### 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	White, Opaque Cream	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	15,000 - 18,000 cps (dynamic)	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	VOC:	Not applicable
pH:	5.1 - 6.1		

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.  
Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).  
Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.



## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

- Benzyl Benzoate                      120-51-4                      204-402-9
- Linalool                                      78-70-6                      201-134-4

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the

---

It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

**1** PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**Manufacturer**

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

**Vendor**

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: www.ItsA10HairCare.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo  
Revision Date: 01/18/2017  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend  
Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:**

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

**2** HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Classification of the substance or mixture**

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.



## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

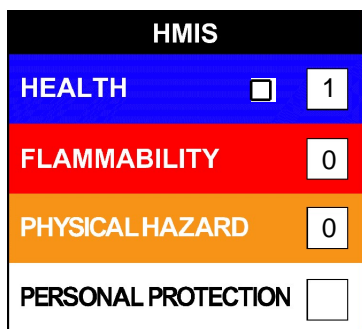
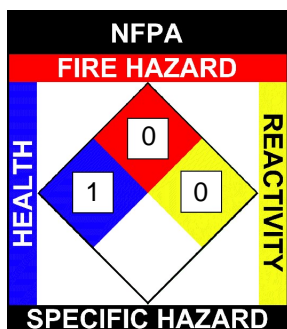
Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.
Eye Contact:	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.
Ingestion:	If product is ingested seek medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice. Do not leave individual unattended. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down. Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:	Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:	Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.	

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

### 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
---	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
---	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

9	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
---	---

Appearance:	White to Off-White	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Solubility:	Completely Soluble
Spec Grav./Density:	N/A	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Viscosity:	71,500+ cps (dynamic)	VOC:	None
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)		
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.3 - 5.3		

10	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
----	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight
Materials to Avoid:	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO) Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

- Linalool                    78-70-6                    201-134-4
- Benzyl Benzoate    120-51-4                    204-402-9

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

---

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 1 of 7

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
1121 S Military Trail  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Contact:	Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924	Web:	www.ItsA10HairCare.com
Phone:	International: 1-813-248-0585		
Email:	MSundberg@LaDove.com		
Web:	www.LaDove.com		

Product Name:	It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner
Revision Date:	08/17/2015
Common Name:	(Preparation)
Chemical Family:	Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid
Chemical Formula:	***PROPRIETARY***
Synonyms:	Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse
Product Use:	For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 2 of 7

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

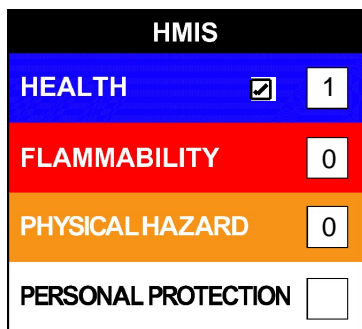
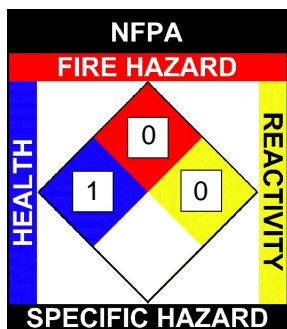
Skin Contact: Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Eye Contact: Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

Cas#	%	Chemical Name
2682-20-4	0.10%	2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

Eye Contact: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 3 of 7

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
 Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Recommended storage temperatures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Off White		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	5.0 - 6.0	VOC:	Not applicable

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight



## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 4 of 7

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [0.10%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity: no data available

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Germ cell mutagenicity:

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: Inhalation - May cause respiratory irritation. no data available

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 5 of 7

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Additional Information:

RTECS: NX8157080

burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 6 of 7

2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [0.10%]

### Information on ecological effects

#### Toxicity:

Toxicity to fish LC50 - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) - 0.07 mg/l - 96.0 h.

Toxicity to daphnia and Immobilization EC50 - *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) - 0.18 mg/l - 48 h.

other aquatic invertebrates

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life.

Readily Biodegradable: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 7 of 7

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

-----  
 2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [n/a%] TSCA

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

-----  
 TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

1	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
4613 N. University Drive  
Unit 478  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact:	Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924	Web:	www.ItsA10HairCare.com
Phone:	International: 1-813-248-0585		
Email:	MSundberg@LaDove.com		
Web:	www.LaDove.com		

Product Name:	It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In
Revision Date:	01/18/2017
Common Name:	(Preparation)
Chemical Family:	Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol
Chemical Formula:	***PROPRIETARY***
Synonyms:	Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner
Product Use:	For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

2	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
---	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.  
If irritation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.  
May cause irritation.

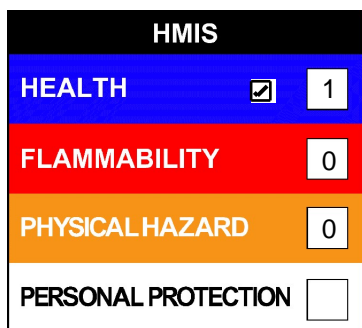
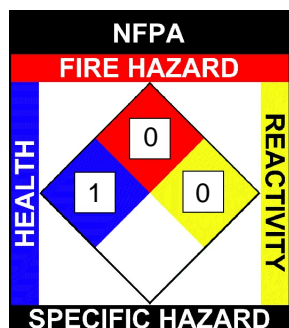
**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.  
May be harmful if swallowed.  
If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 - Read label before use.  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



**3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients:  
N/A

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.  
Keep individual warm and quiet.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.  
Wash contaminated area with soap and water.  
If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.  
Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.  
Seek immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice.  
If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.  
Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

**5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammability: Not flammable ; Non-combustible.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)  
 Burning Rate: Not applicable  
 Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.  
 Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.  
 Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.  
 Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) .  
 Store in cool/dry area.  
 If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls: None for general use.

Personal Protective Equipment: None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Off White, Opaque Liquid		
Physical State:	Cream, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Insoluble
Viscosity:	5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	Not applicable
Vapor Pressure:	Not applicable	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
pH:	5.50 - 6.50	VOC:	Not applicable

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

<p>Chemical Stability:</p> <p>Conditions to Avoid:</p> <p>Materials to Avoid:</p> <p>Hazardous Decomposition:</p> <p>Hazardous Polymerization:</p>	<p>Stable under normal conditions.</p> <p>None under normal use.</p> <p>Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight</p> <p>Strong Oxidizing Agents.</p> <p>Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide. Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)</p> <p>Will not occur.</p>
--	---

<b>11</b>	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
-----------	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation ( LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No

NTP: No

ACGIH: No

IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

<b>12</b>	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
-----------	-------------------------------



## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

**0.001% for leave in/on products**

- |                               |           |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| • Butylphenyl Methylpropional | 80-54-6   | 201-289-8 |
| • Linalool                    | 78-70-6   | 201-134-4 |
| • Benzyl Benzoate             | 120-51-4  | 204-402-6 |
| • Hexyl Cinnamal              | 101-86-0  | 202-983-3 |
| • Limonene                    | 5989-27-5 | 205-331-0 |

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 1 of 6

<b>1</b>	<b>PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	---

### Manufacturer

La Dove Inc.  
5701 Miami Lakes Drive  
P.O. Box 5169  
Miami Lakes, FL 33014

### Vendor

It's a "10"  
1121 S Military Trail  
Suite #253  
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924  
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585  
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com  
Web: www.LaDove.com

Web: [www.ItsA10HairCare.com](http://www.ItsA10HairCare.com)

Product Name: It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask  
Revision Date: 02/20/2015  
Common Name: (Preparation)  
Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols  
Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*  
Synonyms: Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse  
Product Use: Conditioning, Rinse Off

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.  
Domestic: 1-800-255-3924  
International: 1-813-248-0585  
Contract #: MIS0002940  
Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

<b>2</b>	<b>HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
----------	-------------------------------

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):  
no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS Signal Word: **NONE**

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

GHS Hazard Statements:

no GHS hazards statements indicated

GHS Precautionary Statements:

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

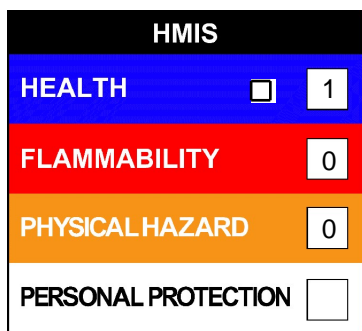
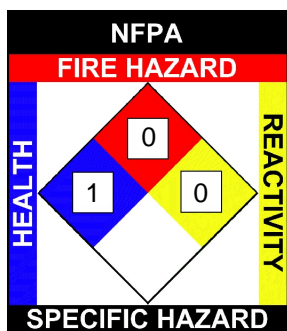
Page 2 of 6

Target Organs:	Unknown
Inhalation:	Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.
Skin Contact:	Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
Eye Contact:	Avoid contact with eyes.
Ingestion:	Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**GHS Precautionary Statements:**

- P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
- P103 - Read label before use.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a  
 HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0



3	<b>COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS</b>
---	---

Ingredients:  
N/A

4	<b>FIRST AID MEASURES</b>
---	---------------------------

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.  
 Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.  
 Do not leave individual unattended.  
 If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.  
 Place individual on left side with head down.  
 Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

5	<b>FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES</b>
---	-------------------------------

**Flammability:** Not flammable and non-combustible.

**Flash Point:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)

**Flash Point Method:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 3 of 6

corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

<b>6</b>	<b>ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES</b>
----------	------------------------------------

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

<b>7</b>	<b>HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
----------	-----------------------------

Handling Precautions:	Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.
Storage Requirements:	Store in cool/dry place. Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F) If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

<b>8</b>	<b>EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
----------	--

Engineering Controls:	None for general use.
Personal Protective Equipment:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended.

<b>9</b>	<b>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
----------	---

Appearance:	White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream		
Physical State:	Liquid, Viscous	Odor:	Fragranced, Characteristic
Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3	Solubility:	Partially Soluble
Viscosity:	85,000 - 95,000 cps (dynamic)	Percent Volatile:	not applicable/non volatile
Boiling Point:	>212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)	VOC:	None
Flammability:	None		
pH:	4.0 - 5.0		

<b>10</b>	<b>STABILITY AND REACTIVITY</b>
-----------	---------------------------------

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	None under normal use. Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air). Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.  
 Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)  
 Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)  
 Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.  
 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11	<b>TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	----------------------------------

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

Acute Toxicity:

Oral ( LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation ( LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

Toxicity Data:

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12	<b>ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

>90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13	<b>DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>
----	--------------------------------

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

## It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 5 of 6

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14	<b>TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>
----	------------------------------

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

## It's a " 10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number:

Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 6 of 6

15	<b>REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
----	-------------------------------

**Fragrance/Allergen Review**

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

- |                               |           |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| • Butylphenyl Methylpropional | 80-54-6   | 201-289-8 |
| • Linalool                    | 78-70-6   | 201-134-4 |
| • Benzyl Benzoate             | 120-51-4  | 204-402-6 |
| • Hexyl Cinnamal              | 101-86-0  | 202-983-3 |
| • Limonene                    | 5989-27-5 | 205-331-0 |

**For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/ flavor/parfum or aroma.

**For U.S. Distribution**

No such declaration need be made.

**OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16	<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>
----	--------------------------

**Disclaimer:**

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel



## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 10/21/2015.
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 91.6%

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

8884

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

8884

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Clear. Colorless.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- pH** : 6.5 to 7.5
- Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Relative density** : 1 to 1.15

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Not available.

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

##### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

##### Teratogenicity

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

##### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

##### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

##### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	9164.7 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

#### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>TDG Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

8884

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>IMDG Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-	-	-

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

8884

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

### [Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent \(PIC\)](#)

Not listed.

### [UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

### [Canada](#)

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

#### [Canadian lists](#)

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

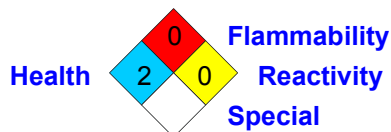
**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### [Mexico](#)

**Classification** :



## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	2
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### [National Fire Protection Association \(U.S.A.\)](#)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.



## Section 16. Other information

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 10/21/2015.
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 10/21/2015.
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: No previous validation.
<b>Version</b>	: 0.01
<b>References</b>	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Pliable Paste

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

### Supplier information:

Garcoa Laboratories, Inc.

26135 Mureau Road

Calabasas, CA 91302 – (818) 225-0375

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

## 2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

\*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

### Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White firm sticky paste

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 7.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

### Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

### Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

## 12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

## 14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

## 16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 4-26-2016

Issued by: Garcoa Laboratories

End of SDS

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Strong Hold Gel

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

### Supplier information:

Garcoa Laboratories, Inc.

26135 Mureau Road

Calabasas, CA 91302 – (818) 225-0375

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

## 2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.**

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

GHS Label:

Signal Word: None			
Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)	
None		None	
Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

\*The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Inhalation: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.



# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Exposure Limits:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable

ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

### Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear Colorless Sticky Gel

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 7.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available

Flashpoint: Not Available

Evaporation Rate: Not Available

Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available

Vapor density: Not Available

Relative density: Not Available

Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O): Soluble in water

Partition Coefficient: Not Available

Auto ignition temperature: Not Available

Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical stability: Product is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: None identified.

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Routes of Exposure

Inhalation: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort.

Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use.

Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

### Toxicological Effects

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

Delayed or immediate effects: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

### Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed

National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

## 12. Ecological Information

Eco-toxicity: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

Bio-accumulative Potential: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

Waste information: Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

## 14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated.

Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated.

Packing Group: Not Applicable

Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable

Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable

Special Precautions: Not Applicable

# Safety Data Sheet

Date prepared: April 26, 2016

Revision: 0

## 15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

## 16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 4-26-2016

Issued by: Garcoa Laboratories

End of SDS

# SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

## SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier HE'S A 10: MIRACLE 3-IN-1 SHAMPOO, CONDITIONER, BODY WASH		[WHMIS Classification] <b>NOT CLASSIFIED</b>		
Product Use: For hair and body.				
Manufacturer's Name <b>Conair Corporation</b>		Supplier's Name		
Street Address 1 Cummings Point Road		Street Address		
City Stamford		State CT	City	State
Postal Code 06902	<b>Emergency Telephone</b> <b>INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053</b>	Postal Code	Emergency Telephone	
Date SDS Prepared 5/26/16		SDS Prepared By Janet R. Bass		Phone Number

## SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skin Contact	Skin Absorption	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Contact	<input type="checkbox"/> Inhalation	<input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion
[Emergency Overview] This is a non-hazardous personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.				
[WHMIS Symbols] Not Classified				
GHS Signal Word and Symbol NONE. Not hazardous.				
[Potential Health Effects] N/A				

## SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient List on the Package:

Water (Aqua, Eau), Sodium Laureth Sulfate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Cocamide MIPA, Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Glycol Distearate, Steareth-4, Citric Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaternium-7, Tetrasodium EDTA, Sodium PCA, Sodium Benzoate, Magnesium Nitrate, Methylchlorisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Skin Contact: Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur. Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating, not volatile so inhalation limited..
Ingestion: Product not intended to be ingested. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Consult a physician or poison control.

**SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction <b>WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER</b>		
Flashpoint (° C) and Method N/A	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products N/A		
[NFPA]		

**SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Leak and Spill Procedures:
For Household settings: Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.
For Non-Household settings: Use safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Absorb liquid, dilute with a lot of water.

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: For Household settings – no restrictions are recommended.
For Non-Household settings – No unusual handling is required.
Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Exposure Limits <input type="checkbox"/> ACGIH TLV <input type="checkbox"/> OSHA PEL <input type="checkbox"/> Other ( <i>specify</i> )
Specific Engineering Controls ( <i>such as ventilation, enclosed process</i> )
This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.
Personal Protective Equipment ( <b>For Non-Household Settings</b> ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gloves <input type="checkbox"/> Respirator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye/Footwear <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> Other
If checked, please specify type If splash hazards exist, use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing..

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State: Liquid	Odor and Appearance Off-white liquid with a citrusy-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity: 0.95-1.050	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: 4.75-5.75	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] Soluble

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If no, under which conditions?
Incompatibility with Other Substances <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which ones?
Reactivity, and under what conditions? No applicable information has been found.	
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No applicable information has been found.	

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b> This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Irritancy of Product This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.	
Skin Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Respiratory Sensitization <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Carcinogenicity— IARC <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Reproductive Toxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Teratogenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Embryotoxicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>	Mutagenicity <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

[Aquatic Toxicity] <b>NOT AVAILABLE</b>

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
California Waste Code : 331

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information: Finished product is transported by ground, vessel or air as Non-Hazardous.	
NON-HAZARDOUS	PIN
TDG	[DOT] NON-HAZARDOUS
[IMO] NON-HAZARDOUS	[ICAO] NON-HAZARDOUS

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification] N/A	[OSHA] NON-HAZARDOUS
[SERA] NON-HAZARDOUS	[TSCA] NON-HAZARDOUS
<i><b>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.</b></i>	

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FDA (US), HPB,(Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 3/8/2017
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 86.4%

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

9115



## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
hexadecan-1-ol	5.50	36653-82-4
propane-1,2-diol	2.50	57-55-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
halogenated compounds

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
propane-1,2-diol	AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Clear. Colorless.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- pH** : 6.5 to 7.5
- Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Relative density** : 1 to 1.15

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
hexadecan-1-ol propane-1,2-diol	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	20800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	20 g/kg	-

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
hexadecan-1-ol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	82 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Guinea pig	-	100 Percent	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Guinea pig	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 75 milligrams Intermittent	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Human	-	0.2 Percent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Man	-	48 hours 50 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rat	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
propane-1,2-diol	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2600 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Child	-	96 hours 30 Percent continuous	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	168 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Human	-	72 hours 104 milligrams Intermittent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Woman	-	96 hours 30 Percent	-

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	12402 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
propane-1,2-diol	Acute EC50 >110 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1020000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 710000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
propane-1,2-diol	-1.07	-	low

#### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>TDG Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IMDG Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
hexadecan-1-ol	5.50	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
propane-1,2-diol	2.50	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

9115

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

### [UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

### [Canada](#)

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

#### [Canadian lists](#)

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

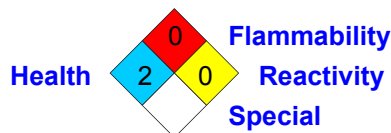
**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### [Mexico](#)

**Classification** :



## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	2
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### [National Fire Protection Association \(U.S.A.\)](#)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### [History](#)



## Section 16. Other information

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 3/8/2017
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 3/8/2017
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: No previous validation
<b>Version</b>	: 0.01
<b>References</b>	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### [Notice to reader](#)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Cleansing Conditioner



## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Cleansing Conditioner
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 3/8/2017
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 97.3%

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

8944

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	1.20	68439-49-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. May cause eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Ingestion** : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : Use suitable protective equipment (section 8).

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
phosphorus oxides  
halogenated compounds

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

8944

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Wear suitable gloves.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : White. Off-white.
- Odor** : Fragrance-like.
- pH** : 3 to 4.5
- Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Relative density** : 0.99 to 1.1

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	LD50 Oral	Rat	1260 mg/kg	-

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 microliters	-

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

##### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

##### Teratogenicity

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

##### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

##### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2875.2 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

#### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>TDG Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IMDG Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 7-hydroxycitronellal; 2-benzylideneheptanal;  $\alpha$ -hexylcinnamaldehyde; 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; cinnamaldehyde  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: Not determined.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients



## Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	1.20	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL  
**New York** : None of the components are listed.  
**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL;  
**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 2-PROPANOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.  
 Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Canada

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

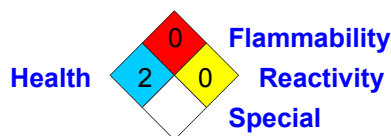
#### Canadian lists

- Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Isopropyl alcohol  
**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.  
**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Mexico

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing	: 3/8/2017
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/8/2017
Date of previous issue	: No previous validation
Version	: 0.01
References	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Date of issue: 10/19/2017 Revision date: n/a Printed: 10/20/2017 Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Shine Shampoo

Formula : AK022717A-2

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Hair care product

Use advised against : None identified

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

It's a 10  
4613 North University Drive  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-535-5053 (US and CANADA)

1-352-323-3500 (International)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

Sensitization - Skin, Category 1B

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Labelling

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary statements : Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water  
Specific treatment (see first aid measures on this label)  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse  
Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulation.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Spills of this product present a serious slipping hazard.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substances

Not applicable

10/20/2017

EN (English)

1/6

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
Sodium 2-(dodecanoyloxy)propane-1-sulfonate	(CAS No) 156572-81-5	3.5 – 4.0
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts	(CAS No) 61789-40-0	3 - 4
Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts	(CAS No) 68439-57-6	4.7
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	(CAS No) 39354-45-5	1 - 1.5
Glycerin	(CAS No) 56-81-5	< 1
Proprietary substances	(CAS No) Proprietary	≥ 0.1

The specific chemical component identities and/or the exact component percentages of this material may be withheld as trade secrets.

This information is made available to health professionals, employees, and designated representatives in accordance with the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (I)(1).

Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Other information : Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Special danger of slipping by leaking/spilling product. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist and spray.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Emergency procedures : The low volatility of this product does not require ventilation. However depending on the condition, adequate ventilation might be required.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation. Store away from other materials. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Read label before use. Obtain special instructions before use. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep out of reach of children. Keep only in the original container in well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials. Keep away from sources of heat.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Glycerin (56-81-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT irr

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Emergency eye wash fountains should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For certain operations, additional Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) may be required.

Hand protection : In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves.

Eye protection : Wear goggles if splashing or spraying is anticipated.

Skin and body protection : In case of repeated or prolonged exposure : Personal protective clothing should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Pearlence thick liquid

Color : Off white

Odor : Floral

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 5.8 – 6.8

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity	: 12,000 – 20,000 cps (LVT 4 @ 30 rpm)
Explosive properties	: Not applicable
Oxidising properties	: Not applicable
Explosive limits	: Not applicable

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage condition

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition products: Hydrocarbon substances with low molecular weight and their oxidation products. Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

<b>Glycerin (56-81-5)</b>	
LD50 dermal rat	> 21900 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg
<b>1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts (61789-40-0)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	4900 mg/kg
<b>Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts (68439-57-6)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	2310 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	6300 mg/kg

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

<b>Glycerin (56-81-5)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	51 - 57 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
<b>Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts (68439-57-6)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	1.0 - 10.0 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [static])
LC50 fish 2	12.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])
<b>1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts (61789-40-0)</b>	
EC50 Daphnia 1	6.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])
NOEC chronic crustacea	0.9 mg/l (21 days Daphnia sp. reproduction test)

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on the global warming : No additional information available

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT  
Not regulated for transport

#### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

#### ADR

No additional information available

#### Transport by sea

No additional information available

#### Air transport

No additional information available

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory except for:

Sodium 2-(dodecanoyloxy)propane-1-sulfonate	CAS No 156572-81-5	3.84 %
---	--------------------	--------

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory or exempted, except for:

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

#### 15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

#### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product may contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm at low concentration.

### SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Not applicable  
Revision date : Not applicable

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*



# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Date of issue: 10/19/2017 Revision date: n/a Printed: 10/20/2017 Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Shine Shampoo

Formula : AK022717A-2

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Hair care product

Use advised against : None identified

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

It's a 10  
4613 North University Drive  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-535-5053 (US and CANADA)

1-352-323-3500 (International)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

Sensitization - Skin, Category 1B

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Labelling

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary statements : Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water  
Specific treatment (see first aid measures on this label)  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse  
Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulation.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Spills of this product present a serious slipping hazard.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substances

Not applicable

10/20/2017

EN (English)

1/6

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
Sodium 2-(dodecanoyloxy)propane-1-sulfonate	(CAS No) 156572-81-5	3.5 – 4.0
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts	(CAS No) 61789-40-0	3 - 4
Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts	(CAS No) 68439-57-6	4.7
DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE	(CAS No) 39354-45-5	1 - 1.5
Glycerin	(CAS No) 56-81-5	< 1
Proprietary substances	(CAS No) Proprietary	≥ 0.1

The specific chemical component identities and/or the exact component percentages of this material may be withheld as trade secrets.

This information is made available to health professionals, employees, and designated representatives in accordance with the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (I)(1).

Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Other information : Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Special danger of slipping by leaking/spilling product. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist and spray.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Emergency procedures : The low volatility of this product does not require ventilation. However depending on the condition, adequate ventilation might be required.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation. Store away from other materials. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Read label before use. Obtain special instructions before use. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep out of reach of children. Keep only in the original container in well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials. Keep away from sources of heat.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Glycerin (56-81-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT irr

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Emergency eye wash fountains should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For certain operations, additional Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) may be required.

Hand protection : In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves.

Eye protection : Wear goggles if splashing or spraying is anticipated.

Skin and body protection : In case of repeated or prolonged exposure : Personal protective clothing should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Pearlence thick liquid

Color : Off white

Odor : Floral

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 5.8 – 6.8

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity	: 12,000 – 20,000 cps (LVT 4 @ 30 rpm)
Explosive properties	: Not applicable
Oxidising properties	: Not applicable
Explosive limits	: Not applicable

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage condition

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition products: Hydrocarbon substances with low molecular weight and their oxidation products. Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

<b>Glycerin (56-81-5)</b>	
LD50 dermal rat	> 21900 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg
<b>1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts (61789-40-0)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	4900 mg/kg
<b>Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts (68439-57-6)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	2310 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	6300 mg/kg

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

<b>Glycerin (56-81-5)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	51 - 57 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
<b>Sulfonic acids, C14-16-alkane hydroxy and C14-16-alkene, sodium salts (68439-57-6)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	1.0 - 10.0 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [static])
LC50 fish 2	12.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])
<b>1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivatives, hydroxides, inner salts (61789-40-0)</b>	
EC50 Daphnia 1	6.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [semi-static])
NOEC chronic crustacea	0.9 mg/l (21 days Daphnia sp. reproduction test)

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on the global warming : No additional information available

# Shine Shampoo

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT  
Not regulated for transport

#### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

#### ADR

No additional information available

#### Transport by sea

No additional information available

#### Air transport

No additional information available

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory except for:

Sodium 2-(dodecanoyloxy)propane-1-sulfonate	CAS No 156572-81-5	3.84 %
---	--------------------	--------

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory or exempted, except for:

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

#### 15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

#### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product may contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm at low concentration.

### SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Not applicable  
Revision date : Not applicable

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*

# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Date of issue: 10/31/2017      Revision date: n/a      Printed: 10/31/2017      Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

Formula : AK060117B-4C

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Hair care product

Use advised against : None identified

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

It's a 10 Haircare  
4613 North University Drive  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-535-5053 (US and CANADA)

1-352-323-3500 (International)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

Sensitization - Skin, Category 1B

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Labelling

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary statements : Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water  
Specific treatment (see first aid measures on this label)  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse  
Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulation.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Spills of this product present a serious slipping hazard.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substances

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-	(CAS No) 78-70-6	0.15
Glycerin	(CAS No) 56-81-5	< 6
Proprietary substances	(CAS No) Proprietary	< 0.3

The specific chemical component identities and/or the exact component percentages of this material may be withheld as trade secrets.

This information is made available to health professionals, employees, and designated representatives in accordance with the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (I)(1).

Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Other information : Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Special danger of slipping by leaking/spilling product. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist and spray.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.



# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Emergency procedures : The low volatility of this product does not require ventilation. However depending on the condition, adequate ventilation might be required.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect all waste in suitable and labeled containers and dispose according to local legislation. Store away from other materials. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Read label before use. Obtain special instructions before use. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep out of reach of children. Keep only in the original container in well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials. Keep away from sources of heat.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Glycerin (56-81-5)		
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	URT irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (mist, total particulate) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (mist, respirable fraction)

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Emergency eye wash fountains should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For certain operations, additional Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) may be required.

Hand protection : In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves.

Eye protection : Wear goggles if splashing or spraying is anticipated.

Skin and body protection : In case of repeated or prolonged exposure : Personal protective clothing should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid  
Appearance : Viscous liquid  
Color : No data available  
Odor : Characteristic  
Odor threshold : No data available  
pH : 5.0 – 6.0  
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.98 – 1.04 (water=1)
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity	: 8,000 – 16,000 cps (LV #3 @ 6rpm)
Explosive properties	: Not applicable
Oxidising properties	: Not applicable
Explosive limits	: Not applicable

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage condition

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition products: Hydrocarbon substances with low molecular weight and their oxidation products. Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
LD50 oral rat	12600 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 10 g/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	> 570 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 1 h)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Respiratory or skin sensitization	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

---

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on the global warming : No additional information available

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

---

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

---

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

#### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

#### ADR

No additional information available

# Blow-dry Glossing Glaze Conditioner

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### Transport by sea

No additional information available

### Air transport

No additional information available

---

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory or exempted.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

### 15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product may contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm at low concentration.

---

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : Not applicable  
Revision date : Not applicable

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



It's a Ten Blow Dry Split End Mender

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a Ten Blow Dry Split End Mender
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 2/7/2018
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 98.3%

### GHS label elements

#### Hazard pictograms



<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.

9282

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- Ingestion** : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : None.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds  
carbonyl halides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

9282

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

None.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** :

**Hygiene measures** : When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

**Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.**



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
<b>Color</b>	: Colorless to light yellow.
<b>Odor</b>	: Characteristic. Fragrance-like.
<b>pH</b>	: 6 to 9
<b>Boiling point</b>	: 78.333°C (173°F)
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: 23 to 37.8°C (73.4 to 100°F)
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.873 to 0.883
<b><u>Aerosol product</u></b>	
<b>Type of aerosol</b>	: Spray
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 9.246 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Not available.

##### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

##### Sensitization

Not available.

##### Mutagenicity

Not available.

##### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

##### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

##### Teratogenicity

9282

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

#### Mobility in soil


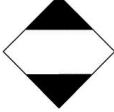

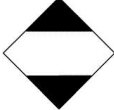

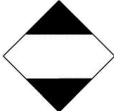
**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations


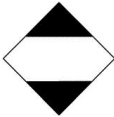

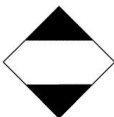


**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b>  <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg  <b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 153, N82</p>
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<p>Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).</p> <p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 1</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277</p>

9282

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-	 	<b>Limited quantity</b> LQ2 <b>Special provisions</b> 190 327 625 <b>Tunnel code</b> (D)
<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U <b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-	 	<b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 <b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 <b>Special provisions</b> A145

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

- U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: Not determined.  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances**: 1,1-difluoroethane
- Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed
- Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed
- DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed
- DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed
- SARA 302/304**  
**Composition/information on ingredients**  
 No products were found.
- SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.
- SARA 311/312**

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

**Composition/information on ingredients**

No products were found.

**State regulations**

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: DIFLUOROETHANE

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: MINERAL OIL (UNTREATED and MILDLY TREATED); 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE; ETHANE, 1,1-DIFLUORO-

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: MINERAL OIL MIST

**California Prop. 65**

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

**International regulations**

**Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals**

Not listed.

**Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)**

Not listed.

**Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants**

Not listed.

**Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)**

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

**Canada**

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

**Canadian lists**

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Volatile organic compounds

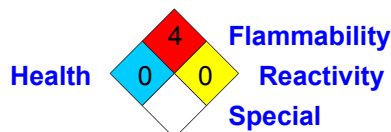
**CEPA Toxic substances** : The following components are listed: Volatile organic compounds

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Mexico**

**Classification** :



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	0
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing	: 2/7/2018
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 2/7/2018
Date of previous issue	: No previous validation
Version	: 1
References	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Date of issue: 01/15/2018      Revision date: n/a      Printed: 01/15/2018      Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Miracle Blow Dry Balm

Formula : JN110217A-2A

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Hair care product

Use advised against : None identified

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

It's a 10 Haircare  
4613 North University Drive  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-535-5053 (US and CANADA)

1-352-323-3500 (International)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

Not classified

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Labelling

No labelling applicable

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Spills of this product present a serious slipping hazard.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substances

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
Sodium hydroxide	(CAS No) 1310-73-2	< 0.3

Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with plenty of water.

# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do not induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Other information : Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Special danger of slipping by leaking/spilling product. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist and spray.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : The low volatility of this product does not require ventilation. However depending on the condition, adequate ventilation might be required.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation. Store away from other materials. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Read label before use. Obtain special instructions before use. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep out of reach of children. Keep only in the original container in well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials. Keep away from sources of heat.
- Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.



# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)		
ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Emergency eye wash fountains should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.
Personal protective equipment	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For certain operations, additional Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) may be required.
Hand protection	:	In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves.
Eye protection	:	Wear goggles if splashing or spraying is anticipated.
Skin and body protection	:	In case of repeated or prolonged exposure : Personal protective clothing should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling.
Respiratory protection	:	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Other information	:	Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Opaque, smooth
Color	:	Off-white to yellow
Odor	:	Characteristic
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	6.4 – 7.4
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	No data available
Melting point	:	Not applicable
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	No data available
Flash point	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	No data available
Relative density	:	0.998 – 1.006 (water=1)
Solubility	:	No data available
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	40,000 – 70,000 cps (LVT 6 @ 10 rpm)
Explosive properties	:	Not applicable
Oxidising properties	:	Not applicable
Explosive limits	:	Not applicable

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage condition

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition products: Hydrocarbon substances with low molecular weight and their oxidation products. Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)	
LD50 dermal rabbit	1350 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Carcinogenicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Aspiration hazard : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on the global warming : No additional information available

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

### ADR

No additional information available

### Transport by sea

No additional information available

### Air transport

No additional information available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Sodium hydroxide (1310-73-2)	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	1000 lb

### 15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

### 15.3. US State regulations

# Miracle Blow Dry Balm

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

California Proposition 65 - NOTE: This product has NOT evaluated against the latest requirements of the California Proposition 65 to meet the safe harbor warning requirements introduced by The office of Environmental Health Hazards Assessment (OEHHA), during its OSHA hazards classification evaluation.

### SECTION 16: Other information

---


Indication of changes : Not applicable  
Revision date : Not applicable

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*

## 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	It's a 10 Hair Care Miracle Clay Hair Mask for Blondes
1.2	Chemical Name:	Miracle Clay Hair Mask for Blondes
1.3	Synonyms:	It's A 10 Miracle Clay Hair Mask for Blondes -1801L-116
1.4	Trade Names:	Miracle Clay Hair Mask for Blondes
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions	Professional and Cosmetic Use
1.6	Distributor's Name:	KIK Custom Products
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2030 Old Candler Road, Gainesville, GA 30507 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	<b>CHEMTREC: +1 800 - 424 - 9300 / + 1 - 703 - 527 - 3887</b>
1.9	Business Phone	+1 (770) 534-0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is NOT classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE or as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia) In case of eye contact, rinse immediately with water. For external use only. Use only as directed.</p> <p><b>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN</b></p> <p><b>WARNING! CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</b></p> <p><u>Classification:</u> Eye Irrit. 2B</p> <p><u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.</p> <p><u>Precautionary Statement (P):</u> P264 – Wash thoroughly after handling. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. P337+p313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention</p>	
-----	------------------------	---	---

## 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Substance / Chemical Name(s)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	60-100	
PROPRIETARY BLEND	NA	NA	10-50	Eye Irrit. 2B; H320

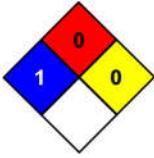
## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<u>Ingestion:</u>	If ingested, do not induce vomiting! If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.
		<u>Skin:</u>	If irritation occurs & product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician immediately.
		<u>Eyes:</u>	If product get in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Raise and lower eyelid(s) while flushing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediate medical attention.
		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<u>Ingestion:</u>	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.
		<u>Skin:</u>	May be irritation to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure.
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Moderately irritating to the eyes.
		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors can cause nervous system depression (e.g., drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards    SDS Revision: 1.0    SDS Revision Date: 04/24/2018

4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	<u>Ingestion:</u>	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.			
		<u>Skin:</u>	Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.			
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and watering (risk of serious damage to eyes) Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness.			
		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.			
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas.				
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. These ingredients may be irritating to skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory system. Overexposure may trigger asthma-like symptoms in some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity. Possible allergic dermatitis.				
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes				
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure	Acute health hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms include irritating properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory conditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be exacerbated.	<b>HEALTH</b>		<b>1</b>	
			<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>		<b>0</b>	
			<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>		<b>0</b>	
			<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>A</b>	
			<b>EYES</b>			

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	This product is non-flammable. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and nitrogen (e.g., NO <sub>x</sub> ) and smoke.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam, CO <sub>2</sub> , Dry Chemical	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand_ and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) or <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed containers(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulation. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.
-----	---------	--



## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product
7.2	Storage and Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: Ppm (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Chemical Name(s)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
			TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
			NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product.									

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards    SDS Revision: 1.0    SDS Revision Date: 04/24/2018

8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where dusts of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.	
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses should be used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)).	
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.	
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 5 lbs.), eye wash station and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.	

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Opaque, viscous, bluish-purple
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Floral
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA
9.4	pH:	4.0-5.0
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/ Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	NA
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability limits	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	0.97 – 1.01
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P <sub>ow</sub> ):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	85,000 cps (75,000-120,000)
9.17	Other Information:	NA

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulfur (SO <sub>2</sub> )
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Open flames, sparks and high heat.
10.5	Incompatible Substances	None known.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation:	No	Absorption:	No	Ingestion:	YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals.					
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4					
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5					
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.					
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.					
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.					
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.					
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.					
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.					
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3					
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA					
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.					

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards    SDS Revision: 1.0    SDS Revision Date: 04/24/2018

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
13.2	Special Considerations:	California Waste Code 331


### 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.2	IATA (AIR)	NOT REGULATED
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SATA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.	
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.	
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	NA	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G.	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of the product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substance List.	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	No ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).	
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 36 – Irritating to eyes. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 25-45 – Avoid contact with eyes. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).	

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	<b>WARNING! CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</b> Use only as directed. Avoid eye contact. Irritating to eyes. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately. Discontinue use immediately if skin irritation develops. <b>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</b>	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or complete=ness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared By:	<b>KIK Custom Products</b> 2030 Old Candler Road Gainesville, GA 30507 USA Tel: +1 (770) 534-0300 Fax: +1 (770) 534-8954 <a href="http://www.kikcorp.com">http://www.kikcorp.com</a>	



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards



SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018

## 1. PRODUCT &amp; COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	<b>It's A 10 Hair care – Blow dry Texture Spray</b>
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Hair Spray
1.3	Synonyms:	It's A 10 Hair care – Blow dry Texture Spray 55% VOC – 1704A-078
1.4	Trade Names:	Texture Spray
1.5	Product Uses/ Restrictions:	Professional and Cosmetic Use
1.6	Distributor's Name:	KIK Custom Products
1.7	Distributor's Address:	4613 N. University Drive, Unit 478, Coral Springs, FL 33067
1.8	Emergency Phone:	<b>CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300 / + 1 703- 527- 3887</b>
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (770) 534-0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia)</p> <p><b>WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</b></p> <p><u>Classification:</u> Level 1 Aerosol; Category 2 Flammable Aerosol. Eye irrit. 2B</p> <p><u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H-223– Flammable Aerosol. H229–Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 – Causes eye irritation. H280- Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.</p> <p><u>Precautionary Statement (P):</u></p> <p>P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking.</p> <p>P211 – Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.</p> <p>P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use.</p> <p>P261 – avoid breathing vapors/spray.</p> <p>P271 – Use only in well-ventilated area.</p> <p>P304+P340 – IF INHALED; Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.</p> <p>P305+P351+338 – IF IN EYES; Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, continue rinsing.</p> <p>P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.</p> <p>P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F).</p> <p>P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed and permitted disposal or recycling facility.</p>	 
-----	------------------------	--	---

## 3. COMPOSITION &amp; INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Substance / Chemical Name(s)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other
DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	200-866-1	30 – 60	Flam. Gas 1; H220
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	204-065-8	20 -40	Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220
Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	64-17-5	200-578-6	15 - 30	Flam. Liq. 2; H225

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<u>Ingestion:</u>	If ingested, do not induce vomiting! If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.
		<u>Skin:</u>	If irritation occurs & product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician immediately.
		<u>Eyes:</u>	If product get in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Raise and lower eyelid(s) while flushing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediate medical attention.
		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<u>Ingestion:</u>	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.
		<u>Skin:</u>	May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure.
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Moderately irritating to the eyes.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078


Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018

		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors can cause nervous system depression (e.g., drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).																		
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	<u>Ingestion:</u>	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.																		
		<u>Skin:</u>	Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.																		
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and watering (risk of serious damage to eyes) Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness.																		
		<u>Inhalation:</u>	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.																		
4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionally, high concentrations of vapors can cause drowsiness, dizziness, headaches and nausea.																			
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. These ingredients may be irritating to skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory system. Overexposure may trigger asthma-like symptoms in some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity. Possible allergic dermatitis.																			
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, skin, respiratory system.																			
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure	Acute health hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms include irritating properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory conditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be exacerbated.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>HEALTH</b></td> <td><b>1</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>FLAMMABILITY</b></td> <td><b>3</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b></td> <td><b>0</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b></td> <td><b>B</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>EYES</b></td> <td><b>SK</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>IN</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>HEALTH</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>B</b>	<b>EYES</b>	<b>SK</b>			<b>IN</b>	
<b>HEALTH</b>		<b>1</b>																			
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>		<b>3</b>																			
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>		<b>0</b>																			
<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>B</b>																			
<b>EYES</b>	<b>SK</b>																				
	<b>IN</b>																				

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120° F (48°C). Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids and/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog, Foam, CO <sub>2</sub> , Dry Chemical	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand_ and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). <u>Small spills</u> Wear appropriate personal protective equipment including gloves and protective eyewear. Use a non-combustible material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Do not use water or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. Sweep up material using non-sparking materials (e.g., plastic brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic container or plastic liner within another container. <u>Large spills:</u> Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill or release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out of area. Stop spill or release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant.
-----	---------	---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if eye contact is possible. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
-----	--------------------------	--

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018

7.2	Storage and Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F (48°C). Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying, keep cap in place when not in use. Storage level 1.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS &amp; PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: Ppm (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Chemical Name(s)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
			TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		<b>Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)</b>	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		<b>DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)</b>	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA	
		<b>DIMETHYL ETHER</b>	NA	NA	400	760	NF	NA	NA	NA	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where dusts of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses should be used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)).									
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.									
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 5 lbs.), eye wash station and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.									

## 9. PHYSICAL &amp; CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, misty spray
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Sweet odor
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA
9.4	pH:	NA
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/ Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for propellant only; 35.6 °F (2 °C) EPA method 1010 Concentrate only
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability limits	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pressure not to exceed 180 psig @ 55 °C (131 °F) 12.4 bar
9.10	Vapor Density	>1
9.11	Relative Density:	0.81 – 0.91
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P <sub>ow</sub> ):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature.	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temperature
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018

## 10. STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulfur (SO <sub>2</sub> )
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.
10.5	Incompatible Substances	Mixture with strong acids, alkalis or oxidizers.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	NA		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		


## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020	
14.2	IATA (AIR)	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L=L)	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SATA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
------	------------------------------	--




## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018

15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.	
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	Ethanol: 2270 kg; 5000 lbs	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G. (Cosmetics)	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of the product are listed on the DSL/NDL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substance List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Ethanol</u> : is found on the following state criteria lists FL, MA, MN, NJ, PA, and WA <u>Dimethyl Ether</u> can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA, MN, PA, WA and NJ <u>Difluoroethane</u> can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).	
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Dimethyl Ether</u> : Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R) 12 – Highly Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 OF (48.8 OC). Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. <u>Ethanol</u> : Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrase (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking	 

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	<b>WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED, HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPORS. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</b> Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 48°C (120°F). IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. <b>KEEP PRODUCT LOCKED-UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</b>	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared By:	<b>KIK Custom Products</b> 2030 Old Candler Road Gainesville, GA 30507 USA <a href="http://www.kikcorp.com">http://www.kikcorp.com</a>	

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018



Flammable



Explosive



Oxidizer



Pressurized



Corrosive



Toxic



Harmful/Irritating



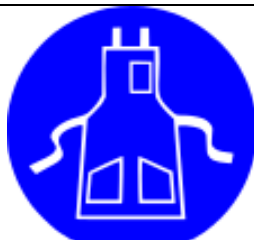
Health Hazard



Environment



Face Shield and Protective Eyewear



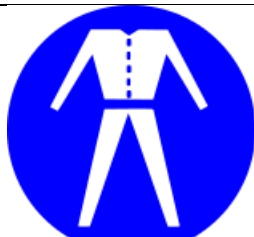
Apron



Dust Mask



Scuba



Protective Clothing



Full Suit



Boots



Safety Glasses



Gloves

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1704A-078

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 01/29/2018



Full Face Respirator



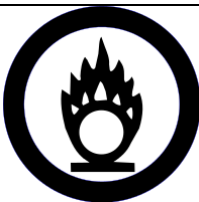
Reactive



Irritant / Harmful



Biohazard



Oxidizing



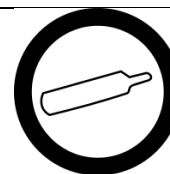
Flammable



Infectious



Corrosive



Compressed



Toxic



Irritation

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a 10 Hair Freshener



## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product Name</b>	: It's a 10 Hair Freshener
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Recommended use</b>	: Hair Care Product
<b>Restrictions on use</b>	: Use only as directed on the product label.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: Zotos International, INC 100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com
<b>Validation date</b>	: 3/5/2018
<b>In case of emergency</b>	: (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]
<b>Telephone number</b>	: (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]
<b>Transportation Emergency</b>	: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]
<b>Product type</b>	: Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 43.4%

### GHS label elements

#### **Hazard pictograms**



<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Not applicable.

9375



## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
ethanol	8.25	64-17-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.
- Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- Ingestion** : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : None.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources.

9375

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### United States

#### Control parameters

##### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

#### Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

##### Hygiene measures

:

##### Hygiene measures

: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

##### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

##### Body protection

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

##### Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Color** : Colorless to light yellow.
- Odor** : Characteristic. Fragrance-like.
- pH** : 4 to 5
- Boiling point** : 78.333°C (173°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)
- Relative density** : 0.9975 to 1.0075

### Aerosol product

- Type of aerosol** : Spray
- Heat of combustion** : 14.12 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### United States

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### United States

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
ethanol	-0.35	-	low

#### Mobility in soil


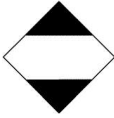


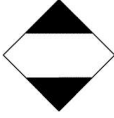

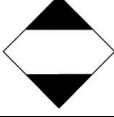


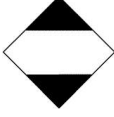
**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations



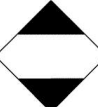


**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg</p> <p><b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 153, N82</p>
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS. Marine pollutant (ethanol)	2.1	-	  	<p>Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).</p> <p>The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.</p> <p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 1</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	 	<p><b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277</p>
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-	  	<p>The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.</p> <p><b>Limited quantity</b> LQ2</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 190 327 625</p> <p><b>Tunnel code</b> (D)</p>

9375

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	AEROSOLS. Marine pollutant (ethanol)	2.1	-	  	<p>The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.</p> <p><b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-D, S-U</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 63, 190, 277, 327, 959</p>
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-	 	<p>The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.</p> <p><b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203</p> <p><b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203</p> <p><b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> A145</p>

PG\* : Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.  
 Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: dimethyl ether

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312



## Section 15. Regulatory information

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
ethanol	8.25	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; METHYL ETHER
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; DIMETHYL ETHER; METHANE, OXYBIS-
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; ETHANOL; METHANE, OXYBIS-

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Canada

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.  
Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

### Canadian lists

- Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Dimethylether
- CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.
- Canada inventory** : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Mexico

**Classification** :

## Section 15. Regulatory information



## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

Date of printing	: 3/5/2018
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/5/2018
Date of previous issue	: No previous validation
Version	: 1
References	: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

**Section 1: Identification**

**Product Identifier**

**Product Name:** He's a 10 Matte Molding Paste

**Other means of identification:** None

**Recommended Use:** Personal Beauty Care Product

**Uses advised against:** No information Available

**Manufacturer Name:** Sigan America, LLC

**Manufacturer Address:** 1111 W. McKinley Road  
Ottawa, Illinois 61350  
USA

**Manufacturer Contact Phone:** (815) 431-9830 EX-26

**Emergency Phone Number:** In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center.

**Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification**

**Hazard Classification**

Acute Oral Tox. – Category 4

**GHS label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Signal Word**..... Warning

**Hazard Statement(s)**

H302 Harmful if swallowed

**Hazard pictograms:**



**General Precautionary Statements**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call poison control center.  
Rinse mouth.

**Precautionary Statements – Storage**

None

**Precautionary Statements – Disposal**

Store locked up.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

Dispose of contents in accordance with local regulations.

**Unknown Toxicity**

<1% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

**Interaction with Other Chemicals**

No information available.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

This product contains the following ingredients that are considered to be hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR1910.1200

**Hazardous Ingredients**

<b>Ingredient (INCI name)</b>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>% Percent</b>
Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer	102972-64-5	1-5%
Glyceryl Stearate	31566-31-1	1-5%
PEG-150 Distearate	9005-08-7	1-5%
Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	1% or less

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**Section 4: First-Aid Measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Inhalation:** ..... No specification treatment necessary. Remove individual to fresh air and contact physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**Skin Contact:** ..... If irritation occurs, discontinue use. Wash area with soap and water.

**Eye Contact:** ..... Immediately flush eyes with water for 15-20 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** ..... Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a Physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to Physician:** ..... All treatment should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposure to materials other than this product may have occurred.

## **Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures**

### **Extinguishing Media**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** ..... Regular Foam, Carbon dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** ..... No data available.

### **Special Hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

**Unusual Fire and Explosion hazards:** ..... No data available.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** ..... No data available.

### **Firefighters Recommendations**

**Special Protective Equipment:** ..... As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## **Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

### **Personal Precautions:**

Under extreme conditions, wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

### **Emergency Procedure:**

Under extreme conditions, isolate spill or leak area and keep unauthorized personnel away.

### **Environmental Precautions:**

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Under extreme conditions, avoid run off to waterways and sewers.

### **Methods and material for containment and clean up:**

Under normal conditions, cleanup spill with absorbent material, wash with soap and water.

Under extreme conditions, contain the spill, use absorbent materials such as vermiculite, cat litter, or spill pillows. Dispose of into an appropriate container.

## **Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling:**..... Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid contact with eyes.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage:** ..... Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of reach of small children.

**Incompatibilities:**..... None known based on information supplied.

**Section 8: Exposure Control/Personal Protection**

**Control parameters:**

**Exposure Guidelines:** ..... Exposure guidelines are not relevant when product is used as intended in a household setting.

**Engineering Measure:** ..... Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

**Personal protection equipment (PPE)**

**Eye/Face Protection:** ..... **Manufacturing site:**  
Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).  
**Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Hand Protection:**..... No special protective equipment required

**Skin/Body Protection:**..... No special protective equipment required

**Respiratory Protection:**..... No special protective equipment required

**Hygienic Measures:**..... Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Appearance (Physical State, Color):** ..... Yellow, thick crema

**Odor:** ..... Fresh

**Odor Threshold:** ..... No data available

**pH @ 25°C:** ..... 5.50 – 7.50

**Viscosity (cPs @ 25°C):** ..... No data available

**Relative Density at 25°C:** ..... No data available  
**VOC Percentage (%):**..... No data available  
**Solubility:**..... Water Dispersible  
**Flash Point:** ..... No data available  
**Vapor Density:** ..... No data available  
**Melting Point/Freezing Point:** ..... No data available  
**Boiling Point and Boiling Range:** ..... No data available  
**Evaporation Rate:** ..... No data available  
**Flammability (Solid, Gas):** ..... No data available  
**Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** ..... No data available  
**Vapor Pressure:** ..... No data available  
**Partition Coefficient: n-Octanol/Water**..... No data available  
**Auto-Ignition Temperature:** ..... No data available  
**Decomposition Temperature:**..... No data available

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:**..... None under normal use conditions.  
**Chemical Stability:** ..... Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**..... No data available.  
**Hazardous Polymerization:** ..... Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to Avoid:** ..... Open flames and extreme temperatures  
**Incompatible Materials:** ..... No data available.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**..... None known.

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation:	No known effect.
Skin contact:	No known effect.
Ingestion:	Harmful if swallowed.
Eye contact:	No known effect.

**-Acute Exposure-**

<b>Oral Toxicity:</b>	>300 but ≤2000 mg/kg (ATE)
<b>Dermal Toxicity:</b>	>5,000 mg/kg (ATE)
<b>Inhalation Toxicity:</b>	No data available to indicate product to be a toxic inhalation hazard.
<b>Skin Corrosion/Irritation:</b>	Not classified as irritating to skin. According to the data on the components. According to the classification criteria for mixtures.
<b>Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:</b>	Not classified as irritating to eyes. According to the data on the components. According to the classification criteria for mixtures.
<b>Dermal Sensitization:</b>	Not expected to cause skin sensitization. According to the data on the components. According to the classification criteria for mixtures.
<b>Inhalation Sensitization:</b>	No data available to indicate product to be respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Respiratory Irritation:</b>	No data Available to indicate product to be respiratory irritation.
<b>Aspiration Toxicity:</b>	No data Available to indicate product to be an aspiration hazard.
<b>STOT Single Exposure:</b>	No data Available to indicate product or components present greater than 1.0% that may cause specific organ damage.

**-Chronic Exposure-**

<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b>	No data Available to indicate product or components present at greater than 1.0% are chronic health hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by (OSHA, IARC, or NTP).
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	No data Available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Reproductive:</b>	No data Available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% that may cause reproductive toxicity.



**Teratogenicity:** No data Available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% may cause birth defects.

**STOT Repeated Exposure:** No data Available to indicate product or components present at greater than 1.0% that may cause specific organ damage.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**Toxicity:** ..... Material data lacking.

**Persistence and Degradability:** This product contains ingredient(s) that are not readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** ..... Material data lacking.

**Mobility in Soil:** ..... Material data lacking.

**Other Adverse Effects:** ..... No studies have been found.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste Treatment Methods

#### Product Waste:

- Dispose of content accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

#### Packaging Waste:

- Dispose of container accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

## Section 14: Transport Information

**DOT** Not regulated

**IMDG** Not regulated

**IATA** Not regulated

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations

#### **Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):**

All substances are listed, or exempt from the TSCA inventory.

#### **Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**

The product described in this Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and is safe to use as per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable)

#### **SARA 313**

Not applicable for consumer use.

**CERCLA**

Not applicable for consumer use.

**California Proposition 65:** No California Prop 65 chemical(s) are known to be present at or above the no significant risk level.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act**.....

All substances are listed, or exempt from the Canadian DSL/NDSL list.

**Section 16: other Information**

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other materials, products or chemical compounds.

END OF SDS

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Date of issue: 08/31/2018 Revision date: n/a Printed: 09/04/2018 Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Glossing Miracle Leave-in

Formula : JN060318A-2A

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Hair care product

Use advised against : None identified

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

It's a 10 Haircare  
4613 North University Drive  
Coral Springs, FL 33067

www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-535-5053 (US and CANADA)

1-352-323-3500 (International)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

Sensitization - Skin, Category 1

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Labelling

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary statements : Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water  
Specific treatment (see first aid measures on this label)  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse  
Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulation.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification : Spills of this product present a serious slipping hazard.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substances

Not applicable

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl, 3-[3-[3-cocoamidopropyl)diethylammonio]-2-hydroxypropoxy]propyl group-terminated, acetates (salts)	(CAS No) 134737-05-6	0.75
1-Docosanaminium,N, N, N-trimethyl-, chloride (1:1)	(CAS No) 17301-53-0	1.5 – 2

The specific chemical component identities and/or the exact component percentages of this material may be withheld as trade secrets.

This information is made available to health professionals, employees, and designated representatives in accordance with the applicable provisions of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (I)(1).

Trace ingredients (if any) are present in < 1% concentration, (< 0.1% for potential carcinogens, mutagen, and reproductive toxicant, respiratory tract and skin sensitizers in addition to oral/ inhalation acute toxicant in category 1 and 2). None of the trace ingredients contribute significant additional hazards at the concentrations that may be present in this product. All pertinent hazard information has been provided in this document, per the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), U.S. State equivalents.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials. Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
- Other information : Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Stop leak if safe to do so. Special danger of slipping by leaking/spilling product. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist and spray.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : The low volatility of this product does not require ventilation. However depending on the condition, adequate ventilation might be required.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect all waste in suitable and labelled containers and dispose according to local legislation. Store away from other materials. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

No additional information available

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Read label before use. Obtain special instructions before use. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear personal protective equipment.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep out of reach of children. Keep only in the original container in well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials. Keep away from sources of heat.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Emergency eye wash fountains should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure.

Personal protective equipment : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Avoid all unnecessary exposure. For certain operations, additional Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) may be required.

Hand protection : In case of repeated or prolonged contact wear gloves.

Eye protection : Wear goggles if splashing or spraying is anticipated.

Skin and body protection : In case of repeated or prolonged exposure : Personal protective clothing should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid  
Appearance : Pearlescent Viscous Liquid  
Color : White to off-white  
Odor : Characteristic  
Odor threshold : No data available  
pH : 5.5 – 6.5  
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available  
Melting point : Not applicable  
Freezing point : No data available  
Boiling point : No data available  
Flash point : No data available  
Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable  
Decomposition temperature : No data available  
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.98 – 1.05 (water=1)
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity	: 2,000 – 3,000 cps (LV #4 @ 12rpm)
Explosive properties	: Not applicable
Oxidising properties	: Not applicable
Explosive limits	: Not applicable

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

---

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage condition

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Bleaching agent. Strong acids, bases.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition products: Hydrocarbon substances with low molecular weight and their oxidation products. Fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

---

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Aspiration hazard : Not classified  
(Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation sensation. Redness and watering.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

---

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms or to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on the global warming : No additional information available

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

---

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to comply with applicable local, national and international regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

---

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

#### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

#### ADR

No additional information available

#### Transport by sea

No additional information available

#### Air transport

No additional information available

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

---

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

# Glossing Miracle Leave-in

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the federal final rule of hazard communication revised on 2012 (HazCom 2012)

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

### 15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - NOTE: This product has NOT evaluated against the latest requirements of the California Proposition 65 to meet the safe harbor warning requirements introduced by The office of Environmental Health Hazards Assessment (OEHHA), during its OSHA hazards classification evaluation.

## SECTION 16: Other information

---

Indication of changes : Not applicable

Revision date : Not applicable

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## (SDS)

Date of Issue:

July 16, 2018

### SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

#### 1.1 Product Identification

Product Name It's A 10 Shave Cream

#### 1.2 Other Means Of Identification

Product Code LP2-30-1 (300018100-002)

Product Form (Physical State) Liquid

#### 1.3 Relevant Identified Uses Of The Substance Or Mixtures, And Uses Advised Against

Use Of The Substance/Mixture Cosmetics, personal care

Recommended Use Personal beauty care product

#### 1.4 Details Of The Supplier Of The Safety Data Sheet

Product Distributer It's a 10

Distributer 4613 North University Drive, Unit 478

Address Coral Springs, FL 33067

Company Phone Number 1-800-535-5053 (US & Canada), 1-352-323-3500 (International)

Company Website Address www.itsa10haircare.com

#### 1.5 Emergency Contact Information

Emergency Telephone Number 1-800-535-5053 (US & Canada), 1-352-323-3500 (International)

Emergency Contact It's a 10

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

*"Consumer products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act, and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided to help assist in the safe handling of bulk material in production/warehousing environments, and as a courtesy available as information only to finished product consumers. When used according to instructions, the product applicable to this SDS is safe, and presents no immediate or long-term health hazards.*

#### 2.1 Classification Of The Substance Or Mixture

Classification (GHS – US) Not classified according to GHS

Hazardous Material Name (If Applicable) N/A

Hazardous Material CAS Number (If Applicable) N/A

#### 2.2 Label Elements

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US) N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Signal Word (GHS-US) Warning

Hazard Statement (GHS-US) N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)

General N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Prevention N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Response N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Storage N/A – Not classified according to GHS

Disposal N/A – Not classified according to GHS

#### 2.3 Other Hazards

Adverse Human Health None known

Effects And Symptoms N/A

#### 2.4 Unknown Acute Toxicity

N/A

### SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients are listed in accordance with UN GHS, 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D, 21CFR 701 and N.J.A.C. 8:59-5.1 and 5.2 (The New Jersey Worker and Community Right to Know Act)

#### 3.1 Substance

Not Applicable

#### 3.2 Mixture

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>GHS Hazard Classification*</u>	<u>Weight (%)</u>
Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	N/A	TS
Stearic Acid	57-11-4	N/A	TS
Sodium Cocoyl Isethionate	61789-32-0/58969-27-0	N/A	TS
Glycerin	56-81-5	N/A	TS
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	N/A	TS

*Trade Secret (TS) Statement: The specific weight (%) of each component has been withheld under a trade secret.  
\*Unless otherwise noted, these components are either nonhazardous or are present at sufficiently low concentrations such that they do not significantly affect the hazard classification of this product.*

### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description Of First Aid Measures

First-Aid Measures General	None
First-Aid Measures After Inhalation	Remove from the exposure to fresh air. Contact a physician as necessary. If breathing is irregular or has stopped, immediately call 911, start resuscitation & administer oxygen, if available.
First-Aid Measures After Skin Contact	N/A
First-Aid Measures After Eye Contact	Flush immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes.
First-Aid Measures After Ingestion	Give water to dilute. Contact a physician or call 911.

#### 4.2 Most Important Symptoms And Effects, Both Acute And Delayed

Symptoms/Injuries	May cause eye irritation
-------------------	--------------------------

#### 4.3 Indication Of Any Immediate Medical Attention And Special Treatment Needed

Note to Physician	Treat symptomatically
-------------------	-----------------------

### SECTION 5 – FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguish Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical or foam
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	None known

#### 5.2 Special Hazards Arising From The Substance Or Mixture

Reactivity	None known
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards	Closed containers may build pressure when exposed to heat or fire

#### 5.3 Advice For Fire Fighters

Firefighting Instructions	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent), and full protective gear to
---------------------------	---

prevent contact with skin & eyes

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES		
<b>6.1</b>	<b>Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment And Emergency Procedures</b>	None under normal use
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution
<b>6.3</b>	<b>Methods And Materials For Containment And Cleaning Up</b>	
	Leak & Spill Procedures	Ventilate area. Contain spill and recover free product. Absorb remainder on vermiculite or other suitable absorbent material. Place material and absorbent into sealed containers and dispose of in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations.
SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE		
<b>7.1</b>	<b>Precautions For Safe Handling</b>	
	Precautions For Safe Handling	Avoid inhalation and contact with eyes.
	Hygiene Measures	Good personal hygiene practices should be used. Wash after any contact, before breaks and meals and at the end of a work period.
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Conditions For Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities</b>	
	Storage Requirements	Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from any heat sources. Keep containers tightly closed and upright when not in use.
	Incompatibilities	None known
SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
<b>8.1</b>	<b>Control Parameters</b>	
	Exposure Guidelines	N/A
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Exposure Control</b>	
	Personal Protective Equipment	None required
	Hand Protection	None required
	Eye Protection	<b>Manufacturing Sites:</b> Safety glasses with side shields
		<b>Distribution, Workplace &amp; Household settings:</b> None required
	Skin & Body Protection	None generally required.
	Respiratory Protection	None generally required. If desired or necessary, use NIOSH approved respirator
	Other Information	Do not smoke during use Do not ingest
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Engineering Controls</b>	
	Appropriate Engineering Measures	None under normal conditions
SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		
<b>9.1</b>	<b>Information On Basic Physical And Chemical Properties</b>	
	Physical State @ 25°C	Liquid
	Appearance	Heavy white cream
	Odor	Characteristic

Odor Threshold	N/A
pH	7.35
Melting Point/Freezing Point	N/A
Boiling Point & Boiling Range	N/A
Flash Point	N/A – contains no alcohol or other flammable substances
Evaporation Rate	N/A
Flammability (Solid/Gas)	N/A
Flammability Limits in Air	
Upper Flammability Limit	N/A
Lower Flammability Limit	N/A
Vapor Pressure	N/A
Vapor Density (Air=1)	N/A
Relative Density (g/mL)	0.99
Solubility in Water	Complete
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water	N/A
Auto-Ignition Temperature	N/A
Decomposition Temperature	N/A
Viscosity	N/A
VOC Content	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products

**SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>10.1</b>	<b>Reactivity</b>	None under normal conditions
<b>10.2</b>	<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions
<b>10.3</b>	<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None known
<b>10.4</b>	<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	None under normal conditions
<b>10.5</b>	<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	None known
<b>10.6</b>	<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use

**SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>11.1</b>	<b>Information On Toxicological Effects</b>	
	<u>Route of Exposure</u>	<u>Symptoms</u>
	Inhalation	No known effect
	Skin Contact	No known effect
	Ingestion	No known effect
	Eye Contact	Avoid contact with eyes Irritating to eyes
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Delayed And Immediate Effects As Well As Chronic Effects From Short And Long Term Exposure</b>	
	Acute Toxicity	No known effect
	Acute Toxicity Estimate	No data available
	Skin Corrosion/Irritation	No known effect
	Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Irritating to eyes
	Skin Sensitization	No known effect

Respiratory Sensitization	No known effect
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	No known effect
Neurological Effects	No known effect
Reproductive Toxicity	No known effect
Developmental Toxicity	No known effect
Teratogenicity	No known effect
STOT – Single Exposure	No known effect
STOT – Repeated Exposure	No known effect
Target Organ Effects	No known effect
Aspiration Hazard	No known effect
Carcinogenicity	No known effect

**11.3 Classifications**

Reproductive Toxicity	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration Hazard	Not classified
Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

**SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Toxicity**

Ecotoxicity	This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment
Persistence And Degradability	No information available
Bioaccumulative Potential	No information available
Mobility	No information available
Other Adverse Effects	No information available

**SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**13.1 Waste Treatment**

Waste Disposal	As per Federal, State and local regulations
Ecology – waste materials	As per Federal, State and local regulations
	Avoid release to the environment

**SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**14.1 Land, Sea & Air Transportation**

	<u>DOT (Land)</u>	<u>IMDG (Water)</u>	<u>ICAO/IATA (Air)</u>
<b>UN Number</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>UN Proper Shipping Name</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>Transport Hazard Class</b>	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
<b>Packaging Group (If applicable)</b>			
<b>Environmental Hazards</b>	None known	None known	None known
<b>Additional Information</b>			

Transport In Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code) N/A

Special precautions which a user needs to be aware of, or needs to comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises.

Always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Label Name		Error! Reference source not found.
<b>15.1</b>	<b>US Federal Regulations</b>	
	SARA 313	This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable minimum concentration as specified in 40 CFR 372.28(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372
	FDA	The product described in this Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act and is safe for use as per label directions or accompanying literature
<b>15.2</b>	<b>US State Regulations</b>	
	California Proposition 65	This product does not contain any substances known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm
<b>15.3</b>	<b>International Regulations</b>	
	Canada (WHMIS)	Uncontrolled according to WHMIS classification criteria

## SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

<b>16.1 Key To Abbreviations</b>			
CAS	Chemical Abstract Services	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
DOT	Department of Transportation	N.J.A.C	New Jersey Administrative Code
FDA	US Food and Drug Administration	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
GHS	Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals	STOT	Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity
IATA	International Air Transportation Association	TS	Trade Secret
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	UN	United Nations
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods	VOC	Volatile Organic Compound(s)
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)	WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

**16.2 Disclaimer**

The information in this SDS was obtained from current and reliable sources. However, the data is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or accuracy. Since the conditions for use, handling, storage, shipment and disposal of this product cannot be controlled by the manufacturer, it is the responsibility of the distributor, freight carrier or end user both to determine safe conditions for storage and use of this product and to assume liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of the product's improper use or storage. No warranty expressed or implied regarding the product described herein shall be created by or inferred from any statement or omission in this SDS. Various Federal, State or Provincial agencies may have specific regulations concerning the transportation, handling, storage, use or disposal of this product which may not be reflected in this SDS. The user should review these regulations to ensure full compliance.

**16.3 Version Information**

Original Issuing Date	07/16/2018
Revision Date	N/A
Reason for Revision	N/A